



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

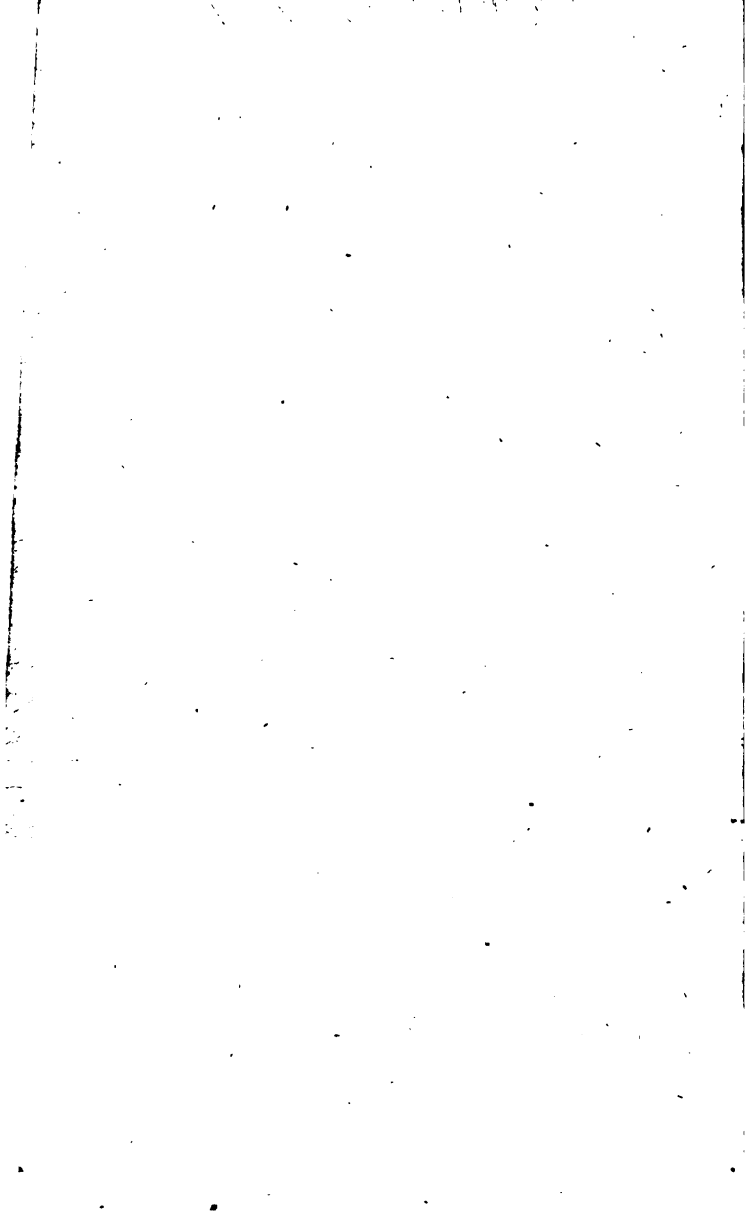
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

425
—
91



XL11.3 -





V O L. II.

The Fourth EDITION.



THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

500 N. 5TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.

A
C O L L E C T I O N
O F
P O E M S
IN FOUR VOLUMES.
B Y
S E V E R A L H A N D S.



L O N D O N : Printed by J. HUGHES,
For R. and J. DODSLEY, at Tully's-Head in Pall-Mall.
M.DCCCLV.

•

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* were determined by the method of Arar and Collins (1971) using a Shimadzu 1601 UV-Visible Spectrophotometer. The concentration of chlorophyll was expressed in $\mu\text{g mL}^{-1}$.

•

[illegible]

Journal of Management Studies, 19(1), 67-80.

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age is expected to increase from 1.1 billion to 1.5 billion. The number of people aged 65 and over is expected to increase from 200 million to 400 million. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion.

THE
P R O G R E S S
O F
L O V E.

I N
F O U R E C L O G U E S.

I. UNCERTAINTY.
To Mr. POPE.

II. HOPE.
To the Hon. GEORGE
DODDINGTON, Esq;

III. JEALOUSY.
To ED. WALPOLE, Esq;

IV. POSSESSION.
To the Right Hon. the
Lord Visc. COBHAM.

THE

NEW YORK

AND

LIBRARY

NEW YORK
LIBRARY
IN POSSESSION
of the Right Hon. the
Lord ALICE COCHRAN

NEW YORK
LIBRARY
IN POSSESSION
of the Right Hon. the
Lord ALICE COCHRAN

THE

A

NEW YORK



THE
PROGRESS of LOVE.
IN
FOUR ECLOGUES.

UNCERTAINTY. ECLOGUE I.

To Mr. POPE.

POPE, to whose reed beneath the beechen shade,
The nymphs of Thames a pleas'd attention paid ;
While yet thy Muse, content with humbler praise,
Warbled in Windsor's grove her sylvan lays ;
Though now sublimely borne on Homer's wing,
Of glorious wars, and godlike chiefs she sing :
Wilt thou with me re-visit once again
The crystal fountain, and the flow'ry plain ?
Wilt thou, indulgent, hear my verse relate
The various changes of a lover's state ;
And while each turn of passion I pursue,
Ask thy own heart if what I tell be true ?

A 2

To

To the green margin of a lonely wood,
 Whose pendent shades o'erlook'd a silver flood,
 Young Damon came, unknowing where he stray'd,
 Full of the image of his beauteous maid :
 His flock far off, unfed, untended lay,
 To every savage a defenceless prey ;
 No sense of int'rest cou'd their master move,
 And ev'ry care seem'd trifling now but Love,
 Awhile in pensive silence he remain'd,
 But tho' his voice was mute his looks complain'd ;
 At length the thoughts within his bosom pent,
 Forc'd his unwilling tongue to give them vent.

Ye Nymphs, he cry'd, ye Dryads, who so long
 Have favour'd Damon, and inspir'd his song ;
 For whom, retir'd, I shun the gay resorts
 Of sportful cities, and of pompous courts ;
 In vain I bid the restless world adieu,
 To seek tranquillity and peace with you.
 Tho' wild Ambition, and destructive Rage,
 No Factions here can form, no Wars can wage ;
 Tho' Envy frowns not on your humble shades,
 Nor Calumny your innocence invades,
 Yet cruel Love, that troubler of the breast,
 Too often violates your boasted rest ;
 With inbred storms disturbs your calm retreat,
 And taints with bitterness each rural sweet.

Ah luckless day ! when first with fond surprize
 On Delia's face I fix'd my eager eyes ;

Then

Then in wild tumults all my soul was tost,
 Then reason, liberty, at once were lost :
 And ev'ry wish, and thought, and care was gone,
 But what my heart employ'd on her alone.
 Then too she smil'd : can smiles our peace destroy,
 Those lovely children of Content and Joy ?
 How can soft pleasure and tormenting woe,
 From the same spring at the same moment flow ?
 Unhappy boy, these vain enquiries cease,
 Thought cou'd not guard, nor will restore thy peace :
 Indulge the frenzy that thou must endure,
 And sooth the pain thou know'st not how to cure.
 Come, flatt'ring Memory, and tell my heart
 How kind she was, and with what pleasing art
 She strove its fondest wishes to obtain,
 Confirm her pow'r, and faster bind my chain,
 If on the green we danc'd a mirthful band,
 To me alone she gave her willing hand ;
 Her partial taste, if e'er I touch'd the lyre,
 Still in my song found something to admire.
 By none but her my crook with flow'rs was crown'd,
 By none but her my brows with ivy bound :
 The world that Damon was her choice believ'd,
 The world, alas ! like Damon, was deceiv'd,
 When last I saw her, and declar'd my fire
 In words as soft as passion cou'd inspire,
 Coldly she heard, and full of scorn withdrew,
 Without one pitying glance, one sweet adieu.

The frightened hind, who sees his ripen'd corn
 Up from the roots by sudden tempests torn,
 Whose fairest hopes destroy'd and blasted lie,
 Feels not so keen a pang of grief as I.
 Ah, how have I deserv'd, inhuman maid,
 To have my faithful service thus repay'd?
 Were all the marks of kindness I receiv'd,
 But dreams of joy, that charm'd me and deceiv'd?
 Or did you only nurse my growing love,
 That with more pain I might your hatred prove?
 Sure guilty treachery no place cou'd find
 In such a gentle, such a gen'rous mind:
 A maid brought up the woods and wilds among,
 Cou'd ne'er have learnt the art of courts so young:
 No; let me rather think her anger feign'd,
 Still let me hope my Delia may be gain'd;
 'Twas only modesty that seem'd disdain,
 And her heart suffer'd when she gave me pain.

Pleas'd with this flatt'ring thought, the love-sick boy
 Felt the faint dawning of a doubtful joy;
 Back to his flock more cheerful he return'd,
 When now the setting sun less fiercely burn'd,
 Blue vapours rose along the mazy rifts,
 And light's last blushes ting'd the distant hills.



HOPE. ECLOGUE II.

TO MR. DODDINGTON.

HEAR, DODDINGTON, the notes that shepherds sing,
 Notes soft as those of nightingales in spring;
 Nor Pan, nor Phœbus tune the shepherd's reed:
 From love alone our tender lays proceed;
 Love warms our fancy with enliv'ning fires,
 Refines our genius, and our verse inspires:
 From him Theocritus, on Enna's plains,
 Learnt the wild sweetness of his Doric strains;
 Virgil by him was taught the moving art,
 That charm'd each ear, and soften'd ev'ry heart:
 O would'st thou quit the pride of courts, and design
 To dwell with us upon the vocal plain,
 That too his pow'r should reach, and ev'ry shade
 Resound the praises of thy fav'rite maid;
 Thy pipe our rural concert wou'd improve,
 And we should learn of thee to please and love.

Damon no longer sought the silent shade,
 No more in unfrequented paths he stray'd,
 But call'd the nymphs to hear his jocund song,
 And told his joy to all the rustick throng.

Blest be the hour, he said, that happy hour,
 When first I own'd my Delia's gentle Pow'r;
 Then gloomy discontent and pining care
 Forsook my breast, and left soft wishes there:
 Soft wishes there they left, and gay desires,
 Delightful languors, and transporting fires.
 Where yonder limes combine to form a shade,
 These eyes first gaz'd upon the charming maid;
 There she appear'd, on that auspicious day,
 When swains their sportive rites to Bacchus pay:
 She led the dance—heav'ns! with what grace she mov'd!
 Who cou'd have seen her then, and not have lov'd?
 I strove not to resist so sweet a flame,
 But glory'd in a happy captive's name;
 Nor wou'd I now, cou'd Love permit, be free,
 But leave to brutes their savage liberty.

And art thou then, fond swain, secure of joy?
 Can no reverse thy flatt'ring bliss destroy?
 Has treach'rous Love no torment yet in store?
 Or hast thou never prov'd his fatal pow'r?
 Whence flow'd those tears that late bedew'd thy cheek!
 Why sigh'd thy heart as if it strove to break?
 Why were the desert rocks invoc'd to hear
 The plaintive accents of thy sad despair?
 From Delia's rigour all those pains arose,
 Delia, who now compassionates my woes,
 Who bids me Hope; and in that charming word
 Has peace and transport to my soul restor'd.

Begin,

Begin, my pipe, begin the gladsome lay ;
 A kiss from Delia shall thy musick pay ;
 A kiss obtain'd 'twixt struggling and consent,
 Giv'n with forc'd anger, and disguis'd content :
 No laureate wreaths I ask to bind my brows,
 Such as the Muse on lofty bards bestows ;
 Let other swains to praise or fame aspire :
 I from her lips my recompence require.

Hark how the bees with murmurs fill the plain,
 While ev'ry flow'r of every sweet they drain :
 See, how beneath yon hillock's shady steep,
 The shelter'd herds on flow'ry couches sleep :
 Nor bees, nor herds, are half so blest as I,
 If with my fond desires my Love comply :
 From Delia's lips a sweeter honey flows,
 And on her bosom dwells more soft repose.

Ah how, my dear, shall I deserve thy charms ?
 What gift can bribe thee to my longing arms ?
 A bird for thee in filken bands I hold,
 Whose yellow plumage shines like polish'd gold ;
 From distant isles the lovely stranger came,
 And bears the fortunate Canaries name ;
 In all our woods none boasts so sweet a note,
 Not ev'n the nightingale's melodious throat.
 Accept of this ; and cou'd I add beside,
 What wealth the rich Peruvian mountains hide ;
 If all the gems in Eastern rocks were mine,
 On thee alone their glitt'ring pride shou'd shine.

But

But if thy mind no gifts have pow'r to move,
 Phœbus himself shall leave th' Aonian grove;
 The tuneful Nine, who never sue in vain,
 Shall come sweet suppliants for their fav'rite swain.
 For him each blue-ey'd Naiad of the flood,
 For him each green-hair'd sister of the wood,
 Whom oft beneath fair Cynthia's gentle ray
 His musick calls to dance the night away.
 And you, fair nymphs, companions of my love;
 With whom she joys the cowslip meads to rove,
 I beg you recommend my faithful flame,
 And let her often hear her shepherd's name;
 Shade all my faults from her enquiring sight,
 And shew my merits in the fairest light;
 My pipe your kind assistance shall repay,
 And ev'ry friend shall claim a diff'rent lay.

But see! in yonder glade the heav'nly fair
 Enjoys the fragrance of the breezy air —
 Ah, thither let me fly with eager feet;
 Adieu, my pipe, I go my love to meet—
 O may I find her as we parted last,
 And may each future hour be like the past!
 So shall the whitest lamb these pastures feed,
 Propitious Venus, on thy altars bleed.



JEALOUSY. ECLOGUE III.

To Mr. EDWARD WALPOLE.

THE gods, O WALPOLE, give no bliss sincere :
 Wealth is disturb'd by care, and pow'r by fear.
 Of all the Passions that employ the mind,
 In gentle Love the sweetest joys we find ;
 Yet e'en these joys dire Jealousy molests,
 And blackens each fair image in our breasts.
 O may the warmth of thy too tender heart
 Ne'er feel the sharpness of his venom'd dart ;
 For thy own quiet think thy mistress just,
 And wisely take thy happiness on trust.
 Begin my Muse, and Damon's woes rehearse,
 In wildest numbers and disorder'd verse.

On a romantick mountain's airy head
 (While browsing goats at ease around him fed)
 Anxious he lay, with jealous cares oppress'd
 Distrust and anger lab'ring in his breast
 The vale beneath a pleasing prospect yields,
 Of verdant meads and cultivated fields ;
 Through these a river rolls its winding flood,
 Adorn'd with various tufts of rising wood.

Here half conceal'd in trees a cottage stands,
 A castle there the op'ning plain commands,
 Beyond, a town with glitt'ring spires is crown'd,
 And distant hills the wide horizon bound :
 So charming was the scene, awhile the swain
 Beheld delighted, and forgot his pain ;
 But soon the stings infix'd within his heart,
 With cruel force renew'd their raging smart :
 His flow'ry wreath, which long with pride he wore,
 The gift of Delia, from his brows he tore :
 Then cry'd ; May all thy charms, ungrateful maid,
 Like these neglected roses droop and fade ;
 May angry heav'n deform each guilty grace,
 That triumphs now in that deluding face ;
 Those alter'd looks may ev'ry shepherd fly,
 And ev'n thy Daphnis hate thee worse than I.

Say, thou inconstant, what has Damon done,
 To lose the heart his tedious pains had won ?
 Tell me what charms you in my rival find,
 Against whose pow'r no ties have strength to bind ?
 Has he, like me, with long obedience strove
 To conquer your disdain, and merit love ?
 Has he with transport ev'ry smile ador'd,
 And dy'd with grief at each ungentle word ?
 Ah, no ! the conquest was obtain'd with ease :
 He pleas'd you, by not studying to please :
 His careless indolence your pride alarm'd ;
 And had he lov'd you more, he less had charm'd.

O pain

O pain to think, another shall possess
 Those balmy lips which I was wont to press :
 Another on her panting breast shall lie,
 And catch sweet madness from her swimming eye! —
 I saw their friendly flocks together feed,
 I saw them hand in hand walk o'er the mead ;
 Wou'd my clos'd eyes had sunk in endless night,
 Ere I was doom'd to bear that hateful sight!
 Wheree'er they pass'd, be blasted every flow'r;
 And hungry wolves their helpless flocks devour. —
 Ah wretched swain, could no examples move
 Thy heedless heart to shun the rage of love ?
 Hast thou not hear'd how poor * Menalcas dy'd
 A victim to Parthenia's fatal pride ?
 Dear was the youth to all the tuneful plain,
 Lov'd by the nymphs, by Phœbus lov'd in vain :
 Around his tomb their tears the Muses paid,
 And all things mourn'd but the relentless maid.
 Wou'd I cou'd die like him and be at peace :
 These torments in the quiet grave wou'd cease ;
 There my vex'd thoughts a calm repose wou'd find
 And rest as if my Delia still were kind
 No, let me live her falsehood to upbraid ;
 Some god perhaps my just revenge will aid. —
 Alas what aid, fond swain, wou'dst thou receive ?
 Cou'd thy heart bear to see its Delia grieve ?

* See Mr. Gay's Dione.

Protect her, heav'n, and let her never know
 The slightest part of hapless Damon's woe;
 I ask no vengeance from the pow'rs above;
 All Limore is never more to love—
 Let me this fondness from my bosom tear,
 Let me forget that e'er I thought her fair.
 Come, cool Indifference, and heal my breast;
 Wearied, at length, I seek thy downy rest:
 No turbulence of passion shall destroy
 My future ease with flattering hopes of joy.
 Hear, mighty Pan, and all ye Sylvans hear,
 What by your guardian deities I swear;
 No more my eyes shall view her fatal charms,
 No more I'll court the trait'ers to my arms;
 Not all her arts my steady soul shall move,
 And she shall find that Reason conquers Love.—

Scarce had he spoke, when through the lawn below
 Alone he saw the beauteous Delia go;
 At once transported, he forgot his vow,
 (Such perjuries the laughing gods allow)
 Down the steep hills with ardent haste he flew;
 He found her kind, and soon believ'd her true.

P O S S E S .



POSSESSION. ECLOGUE IV.

To Lord COBHAM.

COBHAM, to thee this rural lay I bring,
 Whose guiding judgment gives me skill to sing;
 Though far unequal to those polish'd strains,
 With which thy Congreve charm'd the list'ning plains,
 Yet shall its musick please thy partial ear,
 And sooth thy breast with thoughts that once were dear;
 Recall those years which time has thrown behind,
 When smiling Love with Honour shar'd thy mind:
 The sweet Remembrance shall thy youth restore,
 Fancy again shall run past pleasures o'er,
 And while in Stowe's enchanting walks you stray,
 This theme may help to cheat the summer's day.

Beneath the covert of a myrtle wood,
 To Venus rais'd a rustick altar stood,
 To Venus and to Hymen, there combin'd,
 In friendly league to favour humankind.
 With wanton Cupids in that happy shade,
 The gentle Virtues, and mild Wisdom play'd.
 Nor there in sprightly Pleasure's genial train,
 Lurk'd sick Disgust, or late repenting Pain,

Nor

Nor Force, nor Int'rest join'd unwilling hands,
 But Love consenting ty'd the blissful bands.
 Thither with glad devotion Damon came,
 To thank the pow'rs who blest'd his faithful flame;
 Two milk-white doves he on their altar laid,
 And thus to both his grateful homage paid:
 Hail, bounteous god, before whose hallow'd shrine
 My Delia vow'd to be for ever mine,
 While glowing in her cheeks, with tender love,
 Sweet virgin modesty reluctant strove:
 And hail to thee, fair queen of young desires:
 Long shall my heart preserve thy pleasing fires,
 Since Delia now can all its warmth return,
 As fondly languish, and as fiercely burn.

O the dear gloom of last propitious night!
 O shade more charming than the fairest light!
 Then in my arms I clasp'd the melting maid,
 Then all my pains one moment overpaid;
 Then first the sweet excess of bliss I prov'd
 Which none can taste but who like me have lov'd
 Thou too, bright goddess, once in Ida's grove,
 Didst not disdain to meet a shepherd's love,
 With him while frisking lambs around you play'd,
 Conceal'd you sported in the secret shade;
 Scarce cou'd Anchises' raptures equal mine,
 And Delia's beauties only yield to thine.

What are you now, my once most valu'd joys?
 Inipid trifles all, and childish toys——

Friendship

Friendship itself ne'er knew a charm like this,
Nor Colin's talk could please like Delia's kiss.

Ye Muses, skill'd in ev'ry winning art,
Teach me more deeply to engage her heart ;
Ye Nymphs, to her your freshest roses bring,
And crown her with the pride of all the spring :
On all her days let health and peace attend ;
May she ne'er want, nor ever lose a friend ;
May some new pleasure ev'ry hour employ ;
But let her Damon be her highest joy.

With thee, my love, for ever will I stay,
All night carest thee, and admire all day ;
In the same field our mingled flocks we'll feed,
To the same spring our thirsty heifers lead,
Together will we share the harvest toils,
Together press the vine's autumnal spoils.
Delightful state, where peace and love combine,
To bid our tranquil days unclouded shine !
Here limpid fountains roll through flow'ry meads,
Here rising forests lift their verdant heads ;
Here let me wear my careless life away,
And in thy arms insensibly decay.

When late old age our heads shall silver o'er,
And our slow pulses dance with joy no more ;
When time no longer will thy beauties spare,
And only Damon's eye shall think thee fair ;
Then may the gentle hand of welcome death,
At one soft stroke deprive us both of breath ;

May we beneath our common stone be laid,
 And the same cyprès both our ashes shade.
 Perhaps some friendly Muse, in tender verse,
 Shall deign our faithful passion to rehearse,
 And future ages with just envy mov'd,
 Be told how Damon and his Delia lov'd.



S O L I L O Q U Y

Of a BEAUTY in the COUNTRY.

Written at Eton-School. By the Same.

'T WAS night ; and FLAVIA to her room retir'd,
 With ev'ning chat and sober reading tir'd ;

There melancholy, pensive, and alone,

She meditates on the forsaken town :

On her rais'd arm reclin'd her drooping head,

She sigh'd, and thus in plaintive accents said :

“ Ah, what avails it to be young and fair,

“ To move with negligence, to dress with care ?

“ What worth have all the charms our pride can boast,

“ If all in envious solitude are lost ?

“ Where none admire, 'tis useless to excel ;

“ Where none are Beaus, 'tis vain to be a Belle :

“ Beauty,

- " Beauty, like wit, to judges should be shown;
 " Both most are valu'd, where they best are known.
 " With ev'ry grace of nature, or of art,
 " We cannot break one stubborn country heart:
 " The brutes, insensible, our pow'r defy:
 " To love exceeds a 'Squire's capacity.
 " The town, the court, is beauty's proper sphere;
 " That is our heav'n, and we are angels There:
 " In that gay circle thousand Cupids rove,
 " The court of Britain is the court of Love.
 " How has my conscious heart with triumph glow'd,
 " How have my sparkling eyes their transport shew'd,
 " At each distinguish'd birth-night ball, to see
 " The homage due to empire, paid to me!
 " When ev'ry eye was fix'd on me alone,
 " And dreaded mine more than the monarch's frown;
 " When rival statesmen for my favour strove,
 " Less jealous in their pow'r, than in their love.
 " Chang'd is the scene; and all my glories die,
 " Like flow'rs transplanted to a colder sky:
 " Lost is the dear delight of giving pain,
 " The tyrant joy of hearing slaves complain,
 " In stupid indolence my life is spent,
 " Supinely calm, and dully innocent:
 " Unblest I wear my useless time away;
 " Sleep (wretched maid!) all night, and dream all day;
 " Go at set hours to dinner and to pray'r;
 " For dulness ever must be regular.

- " Now with mamma at tedious whiff I play ;
 " Now without scandal drink insipid tea ;
 " Or in the garden breathe the country air,
 " Secure from meeting any Tempter there :
 " From books to work, from work to books I rove,
 " And am (alas !) at leisure to improve ! —
 " Is this the life a Beauty ought to lead ?
 " Were eyes so radiant only made to read ?
 " These fingers, at whose touch ev'n age would glow,
 " Are these of use for nothing but to sew ?
 " Sare erring nature never could design
 " To form a housewife in a mould like mine !
 " O Venus, queen and guardian of the fair,
 " Attend propitious to thy vot'ry's pray'r :
 " Let me re-visit the dear town again :
 " Let me be seen ! — cou'd I that wish obtain,
 " All other wishes my own pow'r would gain.





B L E N H E I M.

Written at the University of Oxford in the Year 1727.

[*By the Same.*]

PARENT of arts, whose skilful hand first taught
 The tow'ring pile to rise, and form'd the plan
 With fair proportion ; architect divine,
 Minerva, thee to my advent'rous lyre
 Assistant I invoke, that means to sing
 BLENHEMIA, monument of British fame,
 Thy glorious work ! for thou the lofty tow'rs
 Didst to his virtue raise, whom oft thy shield
 In peril guarded, and thy wisdom steer'd
 Through all the storms of war. ——— Thee too I call,
 Thalia, sylvan Muse, who lov'st to rove
 Along the shady paths and verdant bow'rs
 Of Woodstock's happy grove : there tuning sweet
 Thy rural pipe, while all the Dryad train
 Attentive listen ; let thy warbling song
 Paint with melodious praise the pleasing scene,
 And equal these to Pindus' honour'd shades.

When Europe freed, confess'd the saving pow'r
 Of MARLBOROUGH's hand ; Britain who sent him forth

Chief of confed'rate hosts, to fight the cause
 Of Liberty and Justice, grateful rais'd
 This palace, sacred to her leader's fame;
 A trophy of success; with spoils adorn'd
 Of conquer'd towns, and glorying in the name
 Of that auspicious field, where CHURCHILL's sword
 Vanquish'd the might of Galla, and chastis'd
 Rebel Bavar. ——— Majestick in its strength
 Stands the proud dome, and speaks its great design.

Hail happy chief, whose valour could deserve
 Reward so glorious! grateful nation hail,
 Who paidst his service with so rich a meed!
 Which most shall I admire, which worthiest praise,
 The Hero or the People? Honour doubts,
 And weighs their virtues in an equal scale.
 Not thus Germania pays th' uncancell'd debt
 Of gratitude to us. ——— Blush, Cæsar, blush,
 When thou behold'st these tow'rs, ingrate to thee
 A monument of shame. Canst thou forget
 Whence they are nam'd, and what an English arm
 Did for thy throne that day? But we disdain
 Or to upbraid or imitate thy guilt.
 Steel thy obdurate heart against the sense
 Of obligation infinite, and know,
 Britain like heav'n protects a thankless world
 For her own glory, nor expects reward.

Pleas'd with the noble theme, her task the Muse
 Pursues untir'd, and through the palace roves

With

With ever-new delight. The Tap'stry rich
 With gold, and gay with all the beauteous paint
 Of various colour'd silks, dispos'd with skill,
 Attracts her curious eye. Here Ister rolls
 His purple wave ; and there the Granic flood
 With passing squadrons foams : here hardy Gaul
 Flies from the sword of Britain ; there to Greece
 Effeminate Persia yields. — In arms oppos'd
 MARLB'ROUGH and ALEXANDER vie for fame
 With glorious competition ; equal both
 In valour and in fortune, but their praise
 Be diff'rent, for with diff'rent views they fought ;
 This to *subdue*, and That to *free* mankind.

Now through the stately portals issuing forth,
 The Muse to softer glories turns, and seeks
 The woodland shade, delighted. Not the vale
 Of Tempé fam'd in song, or Ida's grove
 Such beauty boasts. Amid the mazy gloom
 Of this romantick wilderness once flood
 The bow'r of Rosamonda, hapless fair,
 Sacred to grief and love ; the crystal fount
 In which she us'd to bathe her beauteous limbs
 Still warbling flows, pleas'd to reflect the face
 Of SPENSER, lovely maid, when tir'd she sits
 Beside its flow'ry brink, and views those charms
 Which only Rosamond could once excel.
 But see where flowing with a nobler stream,
 A limpid lake of purest waters rolls

Beneath the wide-stretch'd arch, stupendous work,
 Through which the Danube might collected pour
 His spacious urn! Silent a while and smooth
 The current glides, till with an headlong force
 Broke and disorder'd, down the steep it falls
 In loud cascades; the silver-sparkling foam
 Glitters reluctant in the dancing ray.

In these retreats repos'd the mighty soul
 Of CHURCHILL, from the toils of war and state,
 Splendidly private, and the tranquil joy
 Of contemplation felt, while BLENHEIM's dome
 Triumphal, ever in his mind renew'd
 The mem'ry of his fame, and sooth'd his thoughts,
 With pleasing record of his glorious deeds.
 So by the rage of faction, home recall'd,
 Lucullus, while he wag'd successful war
 Against the pride of Asia, and the pow'r
 Of Mithridates, whose aspiring mind
 No losses could subdue, enrich'd with spoils
 Of conquer'd nations, back return'd to Rome,
 And in magnificent retirement past
 The ev'ning of his life.—But not alone,
 In the calm shades of honourable ease,
 Great MARLBRO' peaceful dwelt: Indulgent heav'n
 Gave a companion to his softer hours,
 With whom conversing, he forget all change
 Of fortune, or of taste, and in her mind
 Found greatness equal to his own, and lov'd

Himself

Himself in her. — Thus each by each admir'd,
 In mutual honour, mutual fondness join'd ;
 Like two fair stars with intermingled light,
 In friendly union they together shone,
 Aiding each other's brightness, till the cloud
 Of night eternal quench'd the beams of one.
 Thee CHURCHILL first, the ruthless hand of death
 Tore from thy consort's side, and call'd thee hence
 To the sublimer seats of joy and love ;
 Where fate again shall join her soul to thine,
 Who now, regardful of thy fame, erects
 The column to thy praise, and sooths her woe
 With pious honours to thy sacred name
 Immortal. Lo ! where tow'ring on the height
 Of yon ærial pillar proudly stands
 Thy image, like a guardian god, sublime,
 And awes the subject plain : Beneath his feet,
 The German eagles spread their wings, his hand
 Grasps victory, its slave. Such was thy brow
 Majestick, such thy martial port, when Gaul
 Fled from thy frown, and in the Danube sought
 A refuge from thy sword. — There, where the field
 Was deepest stain'd with gore, on Hochstet's plain,
 The theatre of thy glory, once was rais'd
 A meaner trophy, by th' Imperial hand ;
 Extorted gratitude ; which now the rage
 Of Malice impotent, beseeming ill
 A regal breast, has levell'd to the ground :

Mean

Mean insult ! this with better auspices
 Shall stand on British earth, to tell the world
 How MARLBORO' fought, for whom, and how repay'd
 His services. Nor shall the constant love
 Of Her who rais'd this Monument be lost
 In dark oblivion : That shall be the theme
 Of future bards in ages yet unborn,
 Inspir'd with Chaucer's fire, who in these groves
 First tun'd the British harp, and little deem'd
 His humble dwelling should the neighbour be
 Of BLENHEIM, house superb ; to which the throng
 Of travellers approaching, shall not pass
 His roof unnoted, but respectful hail
 With rev'rence due. Such honour does the Muse
 Obtain her favourites.——But the noble pile
 (My theme) demands my voice.——O shade ador'd,
 MARLBROUGH ! who now above the starry sphere
 Dwell'st in the palaces of heav'n, enthron'd
 Among the demi-gods, deign to defend
 This thy abode, while present here below,
 And sacred still to thy immortal fame,
 With tutelary care. Preserve it safe
 From Time's destroying hand, and cruel stroke
 Of factious Envy's more relentless rage.
 Here may, long ages hence, the British youth,
 When honour calls them to the field of war,
 Behold the trophies which thy valour rais'd ;
 The proud reward of thy successful toils

For

For Europe's freedom, and Britannia's fame ;
 That fir'd with gen'rous envy, they may dare
 To emulate thy deeds. — So shall thy name,
 Dear to thy country, still inspire her sons
 With martial virtue ; and to high attempts,
 Excite their arms, till other battles won,
 And nations sav'd, new Monuments require,
 And other BLÉNHEIMS shall adorn the land.



TO THE
 Reverend Dr. *AYSCOUGH*
 at *Oxford*.

Written from Paris in the Year 1728.

[*By the Same.*]

SAY, dearest friend, how roll thy hours away ?
 What pleasing study cheats the tedious day ?
 Dost thou the sacred volumes oft explore
 Of wise antiquity's immortal lore,
 Where virtue by the charms of wit refin'd,
 At once exalts and polishes the mind ?

How diff'rent from our modern guilty art,
 Which Pleases only to Corrupt the heart;
 Whose curs'd refinements odious Vice adorn,
 And teach to Honour what we ought to Scorn!
 Dost thou in sage Historians joy to see
 How Roman Greatness rose with Liberty;
 How the same hands that tyrants durst controul,
 Their empire stretch'd from Atlas to the Pole;
 Till wealth and conquest into slaves refin'd
 The proud luxurious masters of mankind;
 Dost thou in letter'd Greece each charm admire,
 Each grace, each virtue Freedom could inspire;
 Yet in her troubled states see all the woes,
 And all the crimes that giddy Faction knows;
 Till rent by parties, by corruption sold,
 Or weakly careless, or too rashly bold,
 She sunk beneath a mitigated doom,
 The Slave and Tut'refs of protecting Rome?
 Does calm Philosophy her aid impart,
 To guide the passions, and to mend the heart?
 Taught by her precepts, hast thou learnt the end
 To which alone the wise their studies bend;
 For which alone by nature were design'd
 The pow'rs of thought ——— To benefit mankind?
 Not like a cloyster'd drone, to read and doze,
 In undeserving, undeserv'd repose;
 But reason's influence to diffuse; to clear
 Th' enlighten'd world of ev'ry gloomy fear;

Dispel

Dispel the mists of error, and unbind
 Those pedant chans that clog the freeborn mind.
 Happy who thus his leisure can employ !
 He knows the purest hours of tranquil joy ;
 Nor vex'd with pangs that busier bosoms tear,
 Nor lost to social virtue's pleasing care ;
 Safe in the port, yet lab'ring to sustain
 Those who still float on the tempestuous main.

So Locke the days of studious Quiet spent ;
 So Boyle in Wisdom found divine Content ;
 So Cambray, worthy of a happier doom,
 The virtuous slave of Louis and of Rome.

Good a Wor'ster thus supports his drooping age,
 Far from court flatt'ry, far from party-rage ;
 He, who in youth a tyrant's frown defy'd,
 Firm and intrepid on his country's side,
 Her boldest champion then, and now her mildest guide. }
 O gen'rous warmth ! O sanctity divine !
 To emulate his worth, my friend, be thine :
 Learn from his life the duties of the Gown ;
 Learn not to flatter, nor insult the Crown ;
 Nor basely servile court the guilty Great,
 Nor raise the Church a Rival to the State :
 To Error mild, to Vice alone severe,
 Seek not to spread the law of Love by Fear.
 The priest, who plagues the world, can never mend :
 No foe to Man was e'er to God a friend :

a Dr. Hough.

Let

Let Reason and let Virtue Faith maintain,
All Force but theirs is impious, weak, and vain.

Me other cares in other climes engage,
Cares that become my birth, and suit my age ;
In various knowledge to improve my youth,
And conquer Prejudice, worst foe to Truth ;
By foreign arts domestick faults to mend,
Enlarge my notions, and my views extend ;
The useful science of the world to know,
Which books can never teach, or pedants shew.

A nation here I pity, and admire,
Whom noblest sentiments of glory fire,
Yet taught by custom's force, and bigot fear,
To serve with pride, and boast the yoke they bear :
Whose Nobles born to Cringe, and to Command,
In courts a mean, in camps a gen'rous band ;
From each low Tool of pow'r content receive
Those laws, their dreaded arms to Europe give.
Whose People vain in Want, in Bondage blest,
Tho' plunder'd, gay ; industrious, though oppress'd ;
With happy follies rise above their fate,
The Jest and Envy of each wiser state.

Yet here the Muses deign'd a while to sport
In the short sun-shine of a fav'ring court :
Here Boileau strong in sense, and sharp in wit,
Who from the Ancients, like the Ancients writ ;
Permission gain'd inferior vice to blame,
By flatt'ring incense to his Master's fame.

Here

Here Molière, first of comic wits, excell'd
 Whate'er Athenian theatres beheld ;
 By keen, yet decent satire skill'd to please,
 With Morals Mirth uniting, Strength with Ease.
 Now charm'd, I hear the bold Corneille inspire
 Heroick thoughts with Shakespear's force and fire ;
 Now sweet Racine with milder influence move
 The soften'd heart to Pity and to Love.

With mingled pain and pleasure I survey
 The pompous works of arbitrary sway ;
 Proud Palaces, that drain'd the subjects store,
 Rais'd on the ruins of th' oppress'd and poor ;
 Where ev'n mute walls are taught to flatter state,
 And painted triumphs file Ambition GREAT^b.
 With more delight those pleasing shades I view,
 Where Condé from an' envious court withdrew^c ;
 Where, sick of glory, faction, pow'r and pride,
 (Sure judge how empty all, who'all had try'd)
 Beneath his palms the weary Chief repos'd,
 And life's great scene in quiet Virare clos'd.

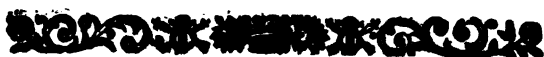
With shame that other fam'd Retreat I see
 Adorn'd by Art, disgrac'd by Luxury^d ;
 Where Orleans wasted ev'ry vacant hour,
 In the wild riot of unbounded pow'r.
 Where feverish Debauch and impious Love
 Stain'd the mad table and the guilty grove.

^b The victories of LOUIS XIV. painted in the galleries
 of Versailles. ^c Chantilly. ^d St. Cloud.

With these amusements is thy friend detain'd;
 Pleas'd and instructed in a foreign land ;
 Yet oft a tender wish recalls my mind
 From present joys to dearer left behind :

O native isle, fair freedom's happiest seat !
 At thought of thee my bounding pulses beat ;
 At thought of thee my heart impatient burns,
 And all my country on my soul returns.
 When shall I see thy fields, whose plenteous grain
 No pow'r can ravish from th' industrious swain ?
 When kiss with pious love the sacred earth,
 That gave a BURLIGH, or a RUSSEL birth ?
 When, in the shade of laws, that long have stood
 Prop'd by their care, or strengthen'd by their blood,
 Of fearless independence wisely vain,
 The proudest slave of Bourbon's race disdain ?

Yet oh ! what doubt, what sad presaging voice
 Whispers within, and bids me not rejoice ;
 Bids me contemplate ev'ry state around,
 From sultry Spain to Norway's icy bound ;
 Bids their lost rights, their ruin'd glories see ;
 And tells me, These, like England, once were Free.



To Mr. P O Y N T Z,
Ambassador at the Congress of Soissons,
in the Year 1728.

Written at Paris. [By the Same.]

O Thou, whose friendship is my joy and pride
Whose Virtues warm me, and whose Precepts guide;
Thou, to whom Greatness, rightly understood,
Is but a larger power of being good;
Say, Poyntz, amidst the toils of anxious state,
Does not thy secret soul desire Retreat?
Dost thou not wish (the task of glory done)
Thy busy life at length might be thy own;
That to thy lov'd philosophy resign'd,
No care might ruffle thy unbended mind?
Just is the wish. For sure the happiest meed,
To favour'd man by smiling heav'n decreed,
Is to reflect at ease on glorious pains,
And calmly to enjoy what Virtue gains.

Not him I praise, who from the world retir'd,
By no enliv'ning gen'rous passion fir'd,
On flow'ry couches slumbers life away,
And gently bids his active pow'rs decay;

Who fears bright Glory's awful face to see,
 And shuns Renown as much as Infamy;
 But blest is he, who exercis'd in cares,
 To private Leisure publick Virtue bears;
 Who tranquil ends the race he nobly run,
 And decks Repose with trophies Labour won.
 Him Honour follows to the secret shade,
 And crowns propitious his declining head :
 In his retreats their harps the Muses string,
 For him in lays unbought spontaneous sing;
 Friendship and Truth on all his moments wait,
 Pleas'd with Retirement better than with State;
 And round the bow'r where humbly great he lies,
 Fair olives bloom, or verdant laurels rise.

So when thy Country shall no more demand
 The needful aid of thy sustaining hand;
 When peace restor'd shall on her downy wing
 Secure Repose and careless Leisure bring;
 Then to the shades of learned ease retir'd,
 The world forgetting by the world admir'd,
 Among thy books and friends, thou shalt possess
 Contemplative and quiet Happiness;
 Pleas'd to review a life in Honour spent,
 And painful merit paid with sweet Content.
 Yet tho' thy hours unclogg'd with sorrow roll,
 Tho' wisdom calm, and science feed thy soul;
 One dearer bliss remains to be possess'd,
 That only can improve and crown the rest—

Permit

Permit thy friend this secret to reveal,
 Which thy own heart perhaps would better tell ;
 The point to which our sweetest passions move,
 Is to be truly lov'd, and fondly love.
 This is the charm that smooths the troubled breast,
 Friend to our health, and author of our rest,
 Bids ev'ry gloomy vexing passion fly,
 And tunes each jarring string to harmony.
 Ev'n while I write, the name of love inspires
 More pleasing thoughts, and more enliv'ning fires ;
 Beneath his pow'r my raptur'd fancy glows,
 And ev'ry tender verse more sweetly flows.
 Dull is the privilege of living free ;
 Our hearts were never form'd for Liberty :
 Some beauteous image well imprinted there,
 Can best defend them from consuming care.
 In vain to groves and gardens we retire,
 And nature in her rural works admire ;
 Tho' grateful these, yet these but faintly charm ;
 They may Delight us, but can never Warm.
 May some fair eyes, my friend, thy bosom fire
 With pleasing pangs of ever gay desire ;
 And teach thee that soft science, which alone
 Still to thy searching mind rests slightly known.
 Thy soul, tho' great, is tender and refin'd,
 To friendship sensible, to love inclin'd ;
 And therefore long thou canst not arm thy breast
 Against the entrance of so sweet a guest.

Hear what th' inspiring Muses bid me tell,
For heav'n shall ratify what they reveal.

A chosen bride shall in thy arms be plac'd,
With all th' attractive charms of beauty grac'd ;
Whose wit and virtue shall thy own express,
Distinguish'd only by their softer dress :
Thy greatness she, or thy retreat shall share,
Sweeten tranquillity, or soften care ;
Her smiles the taste of ev'ry joy shall raise,
And add new pleasure to renown and praise ;
Till charm'd you own the truth my verse would prove,
That Happiness is near ally'd to love.



VERSES to be written under a Picture
of Mr. POYNTZ.

[*By the Same.*]

SUCH is thy form, O Poyntz ! but who shall find
A hand, or colours to express thy mind ?
A mind unmov'd by ev'ry vulgar fear,
In a false world that dares to be sincere ;
Wise without art ; without ambition great ;
Tho' firm, yet pliant ; active, tho' sedate ;
With all the richest stores of Learning fraught ;
Yet better still by native Prudence taught ;

That,

That, send the griefs of the distress'd to heal,
 Can pity frailties it could never feel ;
 That, when Misfortune su'd, ne'er sought to know
 What sect, what party, whether friend or foe ;
 That, fix'd on equal virtue's temp'rate laws,
 Despises Calumny, and shuns applause ;
 That, to its own perfections singly blind,
 Would for another think this praise design'd.



An Epistle to Mr. P O P E.

From Rome, 1730. [By the Same.]

Immortal bard ! for whom each Muse has wove
 The fairest garlands of th' Aonian grove ;
 Preserv'd, our drooping genius to restore,
 When Addison and Congreve are no more ;
 After so many stars extinct in night
 The darken'd age's last remaining light !
 To thee from Latian realms this verse is writ,
 Inspir'd by memory of ancient Wit ;
 For now no more these climes their influence boast,
 Fall'n is their glory, and their virtue lost ;
 From Tyrants, and from Priests the Muses fly,
 Daughters of Reason and of Liberty :

Nor Baix now, nor Umbria's, plain thy love;
 Nor on the banks of Nar, or Mincius rove;
 To Thames's flow'ry borders they retire,
 And kindle in thy breast the Roman fire.
 So in the shades, where chear'd with summer rays
 Melodious linnets warbled sprightly lays,
 Soon as the faded, falling leaves complain
 Of gloomy winter's un auspicious reign,
 No tuneful voice is heard of joy or love,
 But mournful silence saddens all the grove.

Unhappy Italy! whose alter'd state
 Has felt the worst severity of fate:
 Not that Barbarian hands her Falces broke, A
 And bow'd her haughty neck beneath their yoke;
 Not that her palaces to earth are thrown,
 Her cities desert, and her fields unsown;
 But that her ancient Spirit is decay'd,
 That sacred Wisdom from her bounds is fled,
 That there the founts of Science flow no more,
 Whence its rich streams supply'd the world before.

Illustrious names! that once in Latium shin'd,
 Born to Instruct and to Command mankind;
 Chiefs, by whose virtue mighty Rome was rais'd,
 And Poets, who those Chiefs sublimely prais'd!
 Oft I the traces you have left explore,
 Your ashes visit, and your urns adore;
 Oft kiss, with lips devout, some mould'ring stone,
 With ivy's venerable shade o'ergrown;

Those

Those hallow'd Ruins better pleas'd to see
Than all the pomp of modern luxury.

As late on Virgil's tomb fresh flow'rs I strow'd,
While with th' inspiring Muse my bosom glow'd,
Crown'd with eternal bays my ravish'd eyes
Beheld the poet's awful form arise ;
Stranger, he said, whose pious hand has paid
These grateful rites to my attentive shade,
When thou shalt breathe thy happy native air,
To Pope this message from his Master bear :

Great Bard, whose numbers I myself inspire,
To whom I gave my own harmonious lyre,
If high exalted on the throne of wit,
Near me and Homer thou aspire to sit,
No more let meaner Satire dim the rays
That flow majestick from thy nobler bays ;
In all the flow'ry paths of Pindus stray,
But shun that thorny, that unpleasing way ;
Nor when each soft engaging Muse is thine,
Address the least attractive of the Nine.

Of thee more worthy were the task, to raise
A lasting column to thy Country's praise ;
To sing the land, which yet alone can boast
That Liberty corrupted Rome has lost ;
Where Science in the arms of Peace is laid,
And plants her Palm beside the Olive's shade.
Such was the theme for which my lyre I strung,
Such was the people whose exploits I sung ;

The Wretch by wild Impatience driv'n to Rowe
 Vex'd with the pangs of ill-requited love,
 From pole to pole the fatal arrow bears,
 Whose rooted point his bleeding bosom tears,
 With equal pain each different clime he tries,
 And is himself that torment which he flies.

For how shou'd ills, that from our passions flow,
 Be chang'd by Afric's heat, or Russia's snow?
 Or how can aught but pow'rful Reason cure,
 What from unthinking Folly we endure?
 Happy is He, and He alone, who knows
 His heart's uneasy discord to compose;
 In gen'rous love of others Good to find
 The sweetest pleasures of the social mind;
 To bound his wishes in their proper sphere;
 To nourish pleasing hope, and conquer anxious fear.
 This was the wisdom ancient Sages taught,
 This was the sov'reign Good they justly fought;
 This to no place or climate is confin'd,
 But the free native produce of the mind.

Nor think, my Lord, that Courts to you deny
 The useful practice of Philosophy:
 Horace, the wisest of the tuneful choir,
 Not always chose from Greatness to retire,
 But in the palace of Augustus knew
 The same unerring maxims to pursue,
 Which in the Sabine or the Velian shade
 His study and his happiness he made.

May you, my friend, by his example taught,
 View all the giddy scene with sober thought :
 Undazzled ev'ry glitt'ring folly see,
 And in the midst of slavish forms be free ;
 In its own center keep your steady mind ;
 Let Prudence guide you, but let Honour bind ;
 In show, in manners, act the Courtier's part,
 But be a Country-gentleman at heart.



ADVICE to a LADY.

[*By the Same.* 1731.]

THE counsels of a friend, Belinda, hear,
 Too roughly kind to please a Lady's ear,
 Unlike the flatt'ries of a lover's pen,
 Such truths as women seldom learn from men.
 Nor think I praise you ill, when thus I shew
 What female Vanity might fear to know :
 Some merit's mine, to dare to be sincere,
 But greater your's, sincerity to bear.

Hard is the fortune that your sex attends ;
 Women, like Princes, find few real friends :
 All who approach them their own ends pursue :
 Lovers and Ministers are seldom true.

Hence

Hence oft from Reason heedless Beauty strays,
 And the most trusted Guide the most betrays :
 Hence by fond dreams of fancy'd Pow'r amus'd,
 When most you tyrannize you're most abas'd:

What is your sex's earliest, latest care,
 Your heart's supreme ambition ? To be fair :
 For this the toilet ev'ry thought employs,
 Hence all the toils of dress, and all the joys :
 For this, hands, lips, and eyes are put to school,
 And each instructed feature has its rule :
 And yet how few have learnt, when this is giv'n,
 Not to disgrace the partial boon of heav'n ?
 How few with all their pride of form can Move ?
 How few are lovely, that were made for love ?
 Do you, my fair, endeavour to possess
 An elegance of mind as well as dress ;
 Be that your ornament, and know to please
 By graceful nature's unaffected ease.

Nor make to dang'rous Wit a vain pretence,
 But wisely rest content with modest Sense ;
 For Wit, like wine, intoxicates the brain,
 Too strong for feeble woman to sustain ;
 Of those who claim it, more than half have none,
 And half of those who have it, are undone.

Be still superior to your sex's arts,
 Nor think Dishonesty a proof of Parts ;
 For you the plainest is the wisest rule,
 A CUNNING WOMAN IS A KNAVISH FOOL.

Be good yourself, nor think another's shame
 Can raise your merit, or adorn your fame.
 Prudes rail at whores, as statesmen in disgrace
 At Ministers, because they wish their place.
 Virtue is amiable, mild, serene,
 Without, all beauty, and all peace within :
 'The honour of a prude is rage and storm,
 'Tis ugliness in its most frightful form :
 Fiercely it stands defying gods and men,
 As fiery monsters guard a giant's den.

Seek to be good, but aim not to be great :
 A woman's noblest station is Retreat ;
 Her fairest virtues fly from publick sight,
 Domestick worth, that shuns too strong a light.

To rougher man Ambition's task resign :
 'Tis ours in Senates or in Courts to shine,
 To labour for a sunk corrupted state,
 Or dare the rage of envy, and be great.
 One only care your gentle breasts should move,
 Th' important Business of your life is Love ;
 To this great point direct your constant aim,
 This makes your Happiness, and this your Fame.

Be never cool reserve with passion join'd ;
 With caution chuse ; but then be fondly kind.
 The selfish heart, that but by halves is giv'n,
 Shall find no place in Love's delightful heav'n ;
 Here sweet extremes alone can truly bless.
 The virtue of a lover is excess.

A maid unask'd may own a well-plac'd flame,
Not loving *first* but loving *wrong* is shame.

Contemn the little pride of giving pain,
Nor think that Conquest justifies Distain;
Short is the period of insulting Pow'r;
Offended Cupid finds his vengeful hour,
Soon will resume the empire which he gave,
And soon the Tyrant shall become the Slave.

Blest is the maid, and worthy to be blest,
Whose soul entire by him she loves possess'd,
Feels ev'ry vanity in fondness lost,
And asks no pow'r, but that of pleasing most:
Her's is the bliss in just return to prove
The honest warmth of undissembled Love;
For her, inconstant man might cease to range,
And Gratitude forbid Desire to change.

But lest harsh Care the lover's peace destroy,
And roughly blight the tender buds of joy,
Let Reason teach what passion fain wou'd hide,
That Hymen's bands by Prudence should be ty'd.
Venus in vain the wedded pair would crown,
If angry fortune on their union frown:
Soon will the flatt'ring dream of bliss be o'er,
And cloy'd imagination cheat no more.
Then waking to the sense of lasting pain,
With mutual tears the nuptial couch they stain;
And that fond love, which should afford relief,
Does but encrease the anguish of their grief;

While both cou'd easier their own sorrows bear,
Than the sad knowledge of each other's care.

Yet may you rather feel that virtuous pain,
Than sell your violated charms for gain ;
Than wed the wretch whom you despise, or hate,
For the vain glare of useless wealth or state.

The most abandon'd Prostitutes are they,
Who not to Love, but Av'rice fall a prey :
Nor aught avails the specious name of WIFE ;
A maid so wedded, is a WHORE FOR LIFE.

Ev'n in the happiest choice, where fav'ring heav'n
Has equal love, and easy fortune giv'n,
Think not, the Husband gain'd, that all is done ;
The prize of Happiness must still be won ;
And oft, the careless find it to their cost,
The *Lower* in the *Husband* may be lost :
The *Graces* might alone his heart allure ;
They and the *Virtues* meeting must secure.

Let ev'n your *Prudence* wear the pleasing dress
Of care for *him*, and anxious *tenderness*.
From kind concern about his weal, or woe,
Let each domestick duty seem to flow ;
The HOUSEHOLD SCEPTRE if he bids you bear,
Make it your pride his *servant* to appear :
Endearing thus the common acts of life,
The *Mistress* still shall charm him in the *Wife* ;
And wrinkled age shall unobserv'd come on,
Before his eye perceives one beauty gone :

Ev'n

Ev'n o'er your cold, your ever-sacred urn;
His constant flame shall unextinguish'd burn.

Thus I, Belinda, would your charms improve;
And form your heart to all the arts of love:
The task were harder to secure my own
Against the pow'r of those already known;
For well you twist the secret chains that bind
With gentle force the captivated mind,
Skill'd ev'ry soft attraction to employ,
Each flatt'ring hope, and each alluring joy;
I owe your genius, and from you receive
The rules of Pleasing, which to you I give.



S O N G.

Written in the Year 1732. [By the Same.]

I.

WHEN DELIA on the plain appears,
Aw'd by a thousand tender fears,
I wou'd approach, but dare not move;
Tell me, my Heart, if this be Love?

II.

Whene'er she speaks, my ravish'd ear
No other voice but her's can hear,
No other wit but her's approve;
Tell me, my Heart, if this be Love?

III.

If she some other youth commend,
 Though I was once his fondest friend,
 His instant enemy I prove ;
 Tell me, my Heart, if this be Love ?

IV.

When she is absent, I no more
 Delight in all that pleas'd before,
 The clearest spring, or shadiest grove ;
 Tell me, my Heart, if this be Love ?

V.

When fond of pow'r, of beauty vain,
 Her nets she spread for ev'ry swain,
 I strove to hate, but vainly strove ;
 Tell me, my Heart, if this be Love ?



S O N G.

Written in the Year 1733. [By the Same.]

I.

THE heavy hours are almost past
 That part my Love and me,
 My longing eyes may hope at last
 Their only wish to see.

VOL. II.

D

H. But

II.

But how, my Delia, will you meet
 The man you've lost so long ?
 Will Love in all your pulses beat,
 And tremble on your tongue ?

III.

Will you in ev'ry look declare
 Your heart is still the same ;
 And heal each idly anxious care
 Our fears in absence frame ?

IV.

Thus, Delia, thus I paint the scene,
 When shortly we shall meet,
 And try what yet remains between
 Of loit'ring time to cheat.

V.

But if the dream that soothes my mind
 Shall false and groundless prove ;
 If I am doom'd at length to find
 You have forgot to love ;

VI.

All I of Venus ask, is this ;
 No more to let us join ;
 But grant me here the flatt'ring bliss,
 To Die and Think you mine.

DAMON



DAMON and DELIA.

In Imitation of HORACE and LYDIA.

Written in the Year 1732. [By the Same.]

DAMON.

TELL me, my Delia, tell me why
 My kindest, fondest looks you fly:
 What means this cloud upon your brow?
 Have I offended? tell me how?
 Some change has happen'd in your Heart,
 Some Rival there has stol'n a part;
 Reason these fears may disapprove:
 But yet I fear, because I love.

DELIA.

First tell me, Damon, why to-day
 At Belvidera's feet you lay?
 Why with such warmth her charms you prais'd,
 And ev'ry trifling beauty rais'd,
 As if you meant to let me see
 Your Flatt'ry is not All for me?
 Alas! too well your Sex I knew,
 Nor was so weak to think you true.

DAMON.

Unkind! my Falselood to upbraid,
When your own orders I obey'd ;
You bid me try by this Deceit
The notice of the world to cheat,
And hide beneath another name
The secret of our mutual flame.

DELIA.

Damon, your prudence I confess,
But let me wish it had been less ;
Too well the lover's part you play'd,
With too much art your court you made ;
Had it been only art, your eyes
Wou'd not have join'd in the disguise.

DAMON.

Ah, cease thus idly to molest
With groundless Fears thy Virgin Breast.
While thus at fancy'd Wrongs you grieve,
To me a real pain you give.

DELIA.

Tho' well I might your truth distrust,
My foolish Heart believes you just ;
Reason this Faith may disapprove ;
But I believe, because I love.



O D E,

In Imitation of P A S T O R F I D O.

(O Primavera Gioventu del Anno.)

Written Abroad in 1729. [By the Same.]

I.

P Arent of blooming flow'rs and gay desires,
Youth of the tender year, delightful Spring,
At whose approach inspir'd with equal fires,
The am'rous Nightingale and Poet sing.

II.

Again dost thou return, but not with thee
Return the smiling hours I once possess'd;
Blessings thou bring'st to others, but to me
The sad remembrance, that I once was bless'd.

III.

Thy faded charms, which Winter snatch'd away,
Renew'd in all their former lustre shine;
But ah! no more shall hapless I be gay,
Or know the vernal joys that have been mine.

IV.

Tho' linnets sing, tho' flow'rs adorn the green,
Tho' on their wings soft zephyrs fragrance bear;
Harsh is the music, joyless is the scene,
The odour faint; for Delia is not there.

D 3

V. Char-

V.

Chearless and cold I feel the genial sun,
 From thee while absent I in exile rove;
 Thy lovely presence, faint light, alone
 Can warm my heart to gladness and to love.



Part of an ELEGY of TIBULLUS
Translated.

(*Divitiar alius fulva sibi congenat Aura.*)

1729-30. [By the Same.]

LET others heap of wealth a shining store,
 And much possessing labour still for more;
 Let them disquieted with dire alarms,
 Aspire to win a dang'rous fame in Arms;
 Me tranquil poverty shall lull to rest,
 Humbly secure and indolently blest;
 Warm'd by the blaze of my own cheerful hearth,
 I'll waste the wintry hours in social mirth;
 In summer pleas'd attend to harvest toils,
 In autumn press the vineyard's purple spoils,
 And oft to Delia in my bosom bear
 Some kid, or lamb that wants its mother's care;
 With her I'll celebrate each glad some day,
 When swains their sportive rites to Bacchus pay,

With

With her new milk on Pales' altar pour;
 And deck with ripen'd fruits Pomona's bow'r;
 At night, how soothing wou'd it be to hear,
 Shelter'd and warm, the tempest whistling near,
 And while my chamber in my arms I strain,
 Slumber assist'd by the beating rain?

Ah! how much happier, than the fool who braves
 In search of wealth the black tempestuous waves!
 While I contented with my little store,
 In tedious voyage seek no distant shore,
 But idly lolling on some shady seat,
 Near cooling fountains shun the dog-star's heat;
 For what reward to rich cou'd Fortune give
 That I by absence shou'd my Delia grieve?
 Let great Messalla shine in martial toils,
 And grace his palace with triumphal spoils;
 Me Beauty holds in strong, tho' gentle chains,
 Far from tumultuous war and dusty plains.
 With thee, my love, to pass my tranquil days,
 How would I slight ambition's painful praise!
 How would I joy with thee, my love, to yoke
 The ox, and feed my solitary flock!
 On thy soft breast might I but lean my head,
 How downy shou'd I think the woodland bed!

The wretch who sleeps not by his fair one's side,
 Detests the gilded couch's useless pride,
 Nor knows his weary, weeping eyes to close,
 Tho' murm'ring rills invite him to repose.

Hard was his heart, who thee, my fair, cou'd leave
 For all the honours prosp'rous War can give ;
 Tho' through the vanquish'd east he spread his fame,
 And Parthian tyrants trembled at his name ;
 Tho' bright in arms, while hosts around him bleed,
 With martial pride he press'd his foaming steed.
 No pomps like these my humble vows require ;
 I ask, in thy embraces to expire :
 Thee may my closing eyes in death behold !
 Thee may my fault'ring hand yet strive to hold !
 Then, Delia, then thy heart will melt in woe,
 Then o'er my breathless clay thy tears will flow ;
 Thy tears will flow, for gentle is thy mind,
 Nor dost thou think it weakness to be kind.
 With thee each youth and tender maid shall join
 In grief, and mix their friendly sighs with thine ;
 But ah ! my Delia, I conjure thee spare
 Thy heaving breasts and loose dishevell'd hair :
 Wound not thy form ; lest on th' Elysian coast
 Thy anguish shou'd disturb my peaceful ghost.
 But now nor death, nor parting should employ
 Our sprightly thoughts, or damp our bridal joy ;
 We'll live, my Delia, and from life remove
 All care, all bus'ness, but delightful Love.
 Old age in vain those pleasures wou'd retrieve,
 Which youth alone can taste, alone can give ;
 Then let us snatch the moment to be blest,
 This hour is Love's — be Fortune's all the rest.



S O N G.

Written in the Year 1732. [By the Same.]

I.

SAY, MYRA, why is gentle Love
A stranger to that mind,
Which pity and esteem can move;
Which can be just and kind?

II.

Is it because you fear to share
The ills that Love molest;
The jealous Doubt, the tender Case,
That rack the am'rous breast?

III.

Alas! by some degree of woe
We ev'ry 'bliss must gain:
The heart can ne'er a transport know,
That never feels a Pain.

Writ



Written at Mr. POPE's House at Twickenham,
which he had lent to Mrs. G——lle.

In August 1735. [By the Same.]

I.

GO, Thames, and tell the busy town;
Not all its wealth or pride
Cou'd tempt me from the charms that crown
Thy rural flow'ry side:

II.

Thy flow'ry side, where POPE has plac'd
The Muses green retreat,
With ev'ry smile of Nature grac'd,
With ev'ry art compleat.

III.

But now, sweet bard, thy heav'nly song
Enchants us here no more;
Their darling glory lost too long
Thy once lov'd shades deplore.

IV.

Yet still for beauteous G——lle's sake,
The Muses here remain;
G——lle, whose eyes have power to make
A POPE of ev'ry swain.

EPIGRAM.



E P I G R A M.

[By the Same.]

NONE without Hope e'er lov'd the brightest Fair,
But Love can hope where Reason would despair.



To Mr. WEST, at Wickham.

• *Written in the Year 1740.*

[By the Same.]

F AIR nature's sweet simplicity
With elegance refin'd,

Well in thy Seat, my friend, I see,
But better in thy Mind.

To both from courts and all their state
Eager I fly, to prove

Joy's far above a courtier's fate,
Tranquillity and love.

To

TO MISS LUCY [F---]

[By the Same.]

ONCE by the Muse alone inspir'd,

I sung my am'rous strains :

No serious Love my bosom fir'd ;

Yet ev'ry tender Maid deceiv'd

The idly mournful tale believ'd,

And wrot my fancy'd pains.

But Venus now to punish me,

For having feign'd so well,

Has made my Heart so fond of thee

That not the whole Aonian quire

Can accents soft enough inspire,

Its real flame to tell.

To the Same, with HAMMOND'S Elegies.

ALL that of Love can be express'd

In these soft numbers see ;

But, Lucy, would you know the rest,

It must be read in me.



To the Same.

TO him who in an hour must die,
Not swifter seems that hour to fly,
Than slow the minutes seem to me,
Which keep me from the sight of thee.

Not more that trembling wretch would give
Another day or year to live;
Than I to shorten what remains
Of that long hour which thee detains.

Oh! come to my impatient arms,
Oh! come with all thy heav'nly charms,
At once to justify and pay
The pain I feel from this delay.



To the Same.

I.

TO ease my troubled mind of anxious care,
Last night the secret casket I explor'd;
Where all the letters of my absent fair,
(His richest treasure) careful Love had stor'd:

II. In

II.

In ev'ry word a magic spell I found
Of pow'r to charm each busy thought to rest,
Though ev'ry word encreas'd the tender wound
Of Fond desire still throbbing in my breast.

III.

So to his hoarded gold the miser steals,
And loses ev'ry sorrow at the sight;
Yet wishes still for more, nor ev'r feels
Entire contentment, or secure delight.

IV.

Ah! should I lose thee, my too lovely maid,
Cou'dst thou forget thy heart was ever mine,
Fear not thy letters shou'd the change upbraid;
My hand each dear memorial shall resign:

V.

Not one kind word shall in my pow'r remain
A painful witness of reproach to thee;
And lest my heart shou'd still their sense retain,
My heart shall break, to leave thee wholly free.



A Prayer to VENUS in her Temple at Stowe.
To the Same.

I.

FAIR VENUS, whose delightful shrine surveys
Its front reflected in the silver lake,
These humble off'rings, which thy servant pays,
Fresh flowers, and myrtle wreaths, propitious take.

II. If

II.

If less my love exceeds all other love,
 Than Lucy's charms all other charms excel,
 Far from my breast each soothing hope remove,
 And there let sad despair for ever dwell.

III.

But if my soul is fill'd with her alone,
 Nor other wish, nor other object knows,
 Oh! make her, Goddess, make her all my own,
 And give my trembling heart secure repose.

IV.

No watchful spies I ask to guard her charms,
 No walls of brass, no steel-defended door;
 Place her but once within my circling arms,
 Love's surest Fort, and I will doubt no more.

*To the Same.*

On her pleading want of Time.

I.

ON Thames's bank, a gentle youth
 For Lucy sigh'd with matchless truth,
 Ev'n when he sigh'd in Rhyme;
 The lovely maid his flame return'd,
 And wou'd with equal warmth have burn'd,
 But that she had not Time.

II. Of

II.

Of he repair'd with eager feet
 In secret shades his fair to meet
 Beneath th' accustom'd lyme;
 She would have fondly met him there,
 And heal'd with love each tender care,
 But that she had not Time.

III.

" It was not thus, inconstant maid,
 " You acted once (the shepherd said)
 " When love was in its prime :"
 She griev'd to hear him thus complain,
 And would have writ to ease his pain,
 But that she had not Time.

IV.

How can you act so cold a part ?
 No crime of mine has chang'd your heart,
 If Love be not a crime. ———
 We soon must part for months, for years—
 She would have answer'd with her tears,
 But that she had not Time.



To the Same.

YOUR shape, your lips, your eyes are still the same,
 Still the bright object of my constant flame ;
 But where is now the tender glance, that stole
 With gentle sweetness my enchanted soul ?
 Kind fears, impatient wishes, soft desires,
 Each melting charm that love alone inspires,
 These, these are lost ; and I behold no more
 The maid, my heart delighted to adore.
 Yet still unchang'd, still doating to excess,
 I ought, but dare not try to love you less ;
 Weakly I grieve, unpity'd I complain ;
 But not unpunish'd shall your change remain ;
 For you, cold maid, whom no complaints can move,
 Were far more blest, when you like me cou'd love



To the Same.

TO THE SAME. I.

WHEN I think on your truth, I doubt you no more,
 I blame all the fears I gave way to before,
 I say to my heart, " Be at rest, and believe
 That whom once she has chosen she never will leave.

II.

But ah! when I think on each ravishing grace
That plays in the smiles of that heavenly face,
My heart beats again; I again apprehend
Some fortunate rival in every friend.

These painful suspicions you cannot remove,
Since you neither can lessen your charms nor my love;
But doubts caus'd by passion you never can blame;
For they are not ill-founded, or you feel the same.



To the Same with a NEW WATCH.

WITH me, while present, may thy lovely eyes
Be never turn'd upon this golden toy;
Think ev'ry pleasing hour too swiftly flies,
And measure time, by joy succeeding joy.

But when the cares that interrupt our bliss —
To me not always will thy sight allow,
Then oft with kind impatience look on this,
Then ev'ry minute count — as I do now.

from on boy's face I find thy eyes go down to the
as I did at first when I first saw thee smile V
An
II 120 V



An Irregular Q D E written at Wickham, in 1746.

To the Same.

I.

YE sylvan scenes with artless beauty gay,
Ye gentle shades of Wickham say,
What is the charm, that each successive year,
Which feeds me with my Lover here,
Can thus to my transported heart,
A sense of Joy unfelt before impart?

II.

Is it glad summer's balmy breath that blows
From the fair Jessamine, and the blushing rose?
Her balmy breath, and all her blooming store,
Of rural bliss was here before:

Oft have I met her on the verdant side
Of Norwood hill, and in the yellow meads,
Where Pan the dancing Graces leads,
Array'd in all her flow'ry pride,
No sweeter fragrance now the gardens yield,
No brighter colours paint th' enamel'd field.

III.

Is it to love these new delights I owe?

Four times has the revolving sun

His annual circle thro' the zodiac run;

Since all that Love's indulgent pow'r

On favour'd mortals can bestow,

Was giv'n to me in this auspicious bow'r.

IV.

Here first my Lucy, sweet in virgin charms,

Was yielded to my longing arms;

And round our nuptial bed,

Hov'ring with purple wings, th' Idalian boy

Shook from his radiant torch the blissful fires

Of innocent desires,

While Venus scatter'd myrtles o'er her head.

Whence then this strange increase of joy?

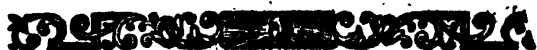
He, only he can tell, who match'd like me,

(If such another happy man there be)

Has by his own experience try'd

How much *the Wife* is dearer than *the Bride*.





TO THE
MEMORY of the same LADY,
A MONODY. A. D. 1747.

*Ipse cavâ solans ægrum testudine amorem
Te dulcis conjux, solo te in littore secum
Te peniente die, te decedente canebat,*

[By the Same.]

I.

AT length escap'd from ev'ry human eye,
From ev'ry duty, ev'ry care,
That in my mournful thoughts might claim a share,
Or force my tears their flowing stream to dry,
Beneath the gloom of this embow'ring shade
This lone retreat, for tender sorrow made,
I now may give my burden'd heart relief,
And pour forth all my stores of grief,
Of grief surpassing ev'ry other woe,
Far as the purest bliss, the happiest love
Can on th' ennobled mind bestow,
Exceeds the vulgar joys that move
Our gross desires, inelegant, and low.

II.

Ye tufted groves, ye gently falling rills,
Ye high o'ershadowing hills,
Ye lawns gay-smiling with eternal green,
Oft have you my Lucy seen!

But never shall you now behold her more :
 Nor will she now with fond de'light
 And taste refin'd your rural charms explore.
 Clos'd are those beauteous eyes in endless night,
 Those beauteous eyes where beaming us'd to shine
 Reason's pure light, and virtue's spark divine.

III.

Oft would the Dryads of these woods rejoice
 To hear her heav'nly voice,
 For her despising, when she deign'd to sing,
 The sweetest songsters of the spring :
 The woodlark and the linnet pleas'd no more ;
 The nightingale was mute,
 And ev'ry shepherd's flute
 Was cast in silent scorn away,
 While all attended to her sweeter lay.
 Ye larks and linnets now resume your song,
 And thou, melodious Philomel,
 Again thy plaintive story tell,
 For death has stopt that tuneful tongue,
 Whose musick could alone your warbling notes excel.

IV.

In vain I look around
 O'er all the well-known ground
 My Lucy's wonted footsteps to descry,
 Where oft we us'd to walk,
 Where oft in tender talk
 We saw the summer sun go down the sky ;

Nor

Nor by yon fountain's side,
 Nor where its waters glide
 Along the valley, can she now be found :
 In all the wide stretch'd prospect's ample bound
 No more my mournful eye
 Can ought of her espy,
 But the sad sacred earth where her dear relicks lie,

V.

O shades of H——y, where is now your boast ?
 Your bright inhabitant is lost.
 You she preferr'd to all the gay resorts
 Where female vanity might wish to shine,
 The pomp of cities, and the pride of courts.
 Her modest beauties shun'd the publick eye :

To your sequester'd dales
 And flow'r-embroider'd vales
 From an admiring world she chose to fly,
 With nature there retir'd, and nature's God,
 The silent paths of wisdom trod,
 And banish'd ev'ry passion from her breast,
 But those, the gentlest and the best,
 Whose holy flames with energy divine
 The virtuous heart enliven and improve,
 The conjugal, and the maternal love.

VI.

Sweet babes, who, like the little playful fawns,
 Were wont to trip along these verdant lawns

By your delighted Mother's side,
 Who now your infant steps shall guide ?
 Ah ! where is now the hand whose tender care
 To ev'ry Virtue would have form'd your Youth,
 And firew'd with flow'rs the thorny ways of Truth ?
 O loss beyond repair !
 O wretched Father left alone
 To weep their dire misfortune, and thy own !
 How shall thy weaken'd mind, oppress'd with woe,
 And drooping o'er thy LUCY's grave,
 Perform the duties that you doubly owe,
 Now she, alas ! is gone,
 From folly, and from vice, their helpless age to save ?

VII.

Where were ye, Muses, when relentless fate
 From these fond arms your fair disciple tore,
 From these fond arms that vainly strove
 With hapless ineffectual Love
 To guard her bosom from the mortal blow ?
 Could not your sav'ring power, Aonian maids,
 Could not, alas ! your pow'r prolong her date,
 For whom so oft in these inspiring shades,
 Or under Campden's moss-clad mountains hoar,
 You open'd all your sacred store,
 Whate'er your ancient sages taught,
 Your ancient bards sublimely thought,
 And bade her raptur'd breast with all your spirit glow ?

VIII. Nor

VIII.

Nor then did Pindus, or Castalia's plain,
 Or Aganippe's fount your steps detain,
 Nor in the Thespian vallies did you play ;
 Nor then on ^a Mincio's bank
 Beset with osiers dank,
 Nor where ^b Clitumnus rolls his gentle stream,
 Nor where through hanging woods
 Steep ^c Anio pours his floods,
 Nor yet where ^d Meles, or ^e Ilissus stray.
 Ill does it now beseem
 That of your guardian care bereft
 To dire disease and death your darling should be left.

IX.

Now what avails it that in early bloom,
 When light fantastic toys
 Are all her sex's joys,
 With you she search'd the wit of Greece and Rome,
 And all that in her later days
 To emulate her ancient praise

^a *The Mincio runs by Mantua, the birthplace of VIRGIL.*

^b *The Clitumnus is a river of Umbria, the residence of PROPERTIUS.*

^c *The Anio runs through Tibur or Tivoli, where HORACE had a villa.*

^d *The Meles is a river of Ionia, from whence HOMER, supposed to be born on its banks, is called Melisigenes.*

^e *The Ilissus is a river at Athens.*

Italia's happy genius could produce ;

Or what the Gallic fire

Bright, sparkling could inspire,

By all the Graces temper'd and refin'd ;

Or what in Britain's isle,

Most favour'd with your smile,

The pow'rs of reason and of fancy join'd

To full perfection have conspir'd to raise ;

Ah what is now the use

Of all these treasures that enrich'd her mind,

To black oblivion's gloom for ever now consign'd !

X.

At least, ye Nine, her spotless name

'Tis yours from death to save,

And in the temple of immortal Fame

With golden characters her worth engrave.

Come then, ye virgin sisters, come,

And strew with choicest flow'rs her hallow'd tomb.

But foremost thou, in sable vestment clad,

With accents sweet and sad,

Thou, plaintive Muse, whom o'er his Laura's urn

Unhappy Petrarch call'd to mourn,

O come, and to this fairer Laura pay

A more impassion'd tear, a more pathetick lay.

Here XI.

Tell how each beauty of her mind and face

Was brighten'd by some sweet, peculiar grace !

How eloquent in every look

Thro' her expressive eyes her soul distinctly spoke !

Tell

Tell how her manners by the world reas'd
Left all the taint of modish vice behind,
And made each charm of polish'd courts agree
With candid truth's simplicity,
And uncorrupted innocence !

Tell how to more than manly sense
She join'd the soft'ning influence
Of more than female tenderness !
How in the thoughtless days of wealth and joy
Which oft the care of other's Good destroy,

Her kindly-melting heart,
To ev'ry want, and ev'ry woe,
To guilt itself when in distress
The balm of pity would impart,
And all relief that bounty could bestow
Ev'n for the kid or lamb that pour'd its life
Beneath the bloody knife,
Her gentle tears would fall,
As She the common mother were of all.

XII.

Nor only good, and kind,
But strong and elevated was her mind :
A spirit that with noble pride
Could look superior down
On fortune's smile, or frown ;
That could without regret or pain
To virtue's lowest duty sacrifice
Or int'rest's, or ambition's highest prize ;
That injur'd or offended never try'd

Its dignity by vengeance to maintain

But by magnanimous disdain.

A wit, that temperately bright,

With inoffensive light

All pleasing shone, nor ever past

The decent bounds that wisdom's sober hand,

And sweet benevolence's mild command,

And bashful modesty before it cast.

A prudence undeceiving, undeceiv'd,

That nor too little, nor too much believ'd,

That scorn'd unjust suspicion's coward fear

And without weakness knew to be sincere.

Such Lucy was, when in her fairest days

Amidst th' acclaim of universal praise,

In life's and glory's freshest bloom

Death came remorseless on, and sunk her to the tomb.

XIII.

So where the silent streams of Liris glide,

In the soft bosom of Campania's vale,

When now the wintry tempests all are fled,

And genial Summer breathes her gentle gale,

The verdant orange lifts its beauteous head :

From ev'ry branch the balmy flow'rets rise,

On ev'ry bough the golden fruits are seen ;

With odours sweet it fills the smiling skies,

The wood-nymphs tend it, and th' Idalian queen :

But in the midst of all its blooming pride

A sudden

A sudden blast from Apeannius blows
Cold with perpetual snows :
The tender, blighted plant shrinks up its leaves, and dies.

XIV.

Arise, O Petrarch, from th' Elysian bowers
With never-fading myrtles twin'd,
And fragrant with ambrosial flowers,
Where to thy Laura thou again art join'd ;
Arise, and hither bring the silver lyre
Tun'd by thy skilful hand
To the soft notes of elegant desire,
With which o'er many a land
Was spread the fame of thy disastrous love ;
To me resign the vocal shell,
And teach my sorrows to relate
Their melancholy tale so well,
As may ev'n things inanimate,
Rough mountain oaks, and desert rocks, to pity move.

XV.

What were, alas ! thy woes compar'd to mine ?
To thee thy mistress in the blissful band
Of Hymen never gave her hand :
The joys of wedded love were never thine.
In thy domestic care
She never bore a share,
Nor with endearing art
Would heal thy wounded heart
Of ev'ry secret grief that fester'd there :

Nor

Nor did her fond affection on the bed
Of sickness watch thee, and thy languid head
Whole nights on her unwearied arms sustain
And charm away the sense of pain :

Nor did she crown your mutual flame
With pledges dear, and with a father's tender name.

XVI.

O best of wives ! O dearest far to me
Than when thy virgin charms
Were yielded to my arms,

How can my soul endure the loss of thee ?
How in the world to me a desert grown,

Abandon'd, and alone,
Without my sweet companion can I live ?

Without thy lovely smile,
The dear reward of ev'ry virtuous toil,
What pleasures now can pall'd ambition give ?
Ev'n the delightful sense of well-earn'd praise,
Unshar'd by thee, no more my lifeless thoughts could raise.

XVII.

For my distracted mind
What succour can I find ?
Or whom for consolation shall I call ?

Support me, ev'ry friend,
Your kind assistance lend
To bear the weight of this oppressive woe.

Alas ! each friend of mine
My dear departed love, so much was thine,
That none has any comfort to bestow.

My

My books the best relief
 In ev'ry other grief,
 Are now with your idea sadden'd all :
 Each fav'rite author we together read
 My tortur'd mem'ry wounds, and speaks of Lucy dead.

XVIII.

We were the happiest pair of human kind !
 The rolling year its varying course perform'd,
 And back return'd again,
 Another and another smiling came,
 And saw our happiness unchang'd remain :
 Still in her golden chain
 Harmonious Concord did our wishes bind :
 Our studies, pleasures, taste, the same.
 O fatal, fatal stroke,
 That all this pleasing fabrick Love had rais'd
 Of rare felicity,
 On which ev'n wanton Vice with envy gaz'd,
 And ev'ry scheme of bliss our hearts had form'd,
 With soothing hope, for many a future day,
 In one sad moment broke !
 Yet, O my soul, thy rising passions stay,
 Nor dare th' all-wise Disposer to arraign,
 Or against his supreme decree
 With impious grief complain.

That all thy full-blown joys at once should fade
 Was his most righteous will, and be that will obey'd.

XIX. Would

XIX.

Would thy fond love his grace to her controul,
And in these low abodes of sin and pain

Her pure, exalted soul
Unjustly for thy partial good detain?
No—rather strive thy grov'ling mind to raise
Up to that unclouded blaze,

That heav'nly radiance of eternal light,
In which enthron'd she now with pity sees
How frail, how insecure, how slight
Is ev'ry mortal bliss,

Ev'n love itself, if rising by degrees
Beyond the bounds of this imperfect state,
Whose fleeting joys so soon must end,
It does not to its sovr'ign Good ascend.

Rise then, my soul, with hope elate,
And seek those regions of serene delight,
Whose peaceful path and ever-open gate
No feet but those of harden'd Guilt shall miss.

There Death himself thy Luce shall restore,
There yield up all his pow'r e'er to divide you more.



V E R S E S

Making Part of an.

E P I T A P H on the same L A D Y.

[*By the Same.*]

MADE to engage all hearts, and charm all eyes ;
 Tho' meek, magnanimous, tho' witty, wise ;
 Polite, as all her life in courts had been ;
 Yet good, as she the world had never seen ;
 The noble fire of an exalted mind,
 With gentlest female tenderness combin'd.
 Her Speech was the melodious voice of Love,
 Her Song the warbling of the vernal grove ;
 Her Eloquence was sweeter than her Song,
 Soft as her Heart, and as her Reason strong ;
 Her Form each beauty of her Mind exprefs'd,
 Her Mind was Virtue by the Graces dress'd.



ON THE
ABUSE of TRAVELLING.
A CANTO,
IN-IMITATION of SPENSER.

[By GILBERT WEST, Esq;]

THE ARGUMENT.

*Archimage tempts the Red-Cross Knight
From love of Fairy-land,
With show of foreign pleasures all,
The which he doth withstand.*

I.

WISE was that Spartan Lawgiver of old,
Who rais'd on Virtue's base his well-built state,
Exiling from her walks barbaric gold
With all the mischiefs that upon it wait,
Corruption, luxury, and envious hate,
And the distinctions proud of rich and poor,
Which among brethren kinde foul debate,
And teach Ambition, that to Fame would soar,
To the false lure of wealth her stooping wing to low'r.

II. Yet

II.

Yet would Corruption soon have entrance found,
 And all his boasted schemes effoon decay'd,
 Had not he cast a pow'rful circle round,
 Which to a distance the arch felon fray'd,
 And ineffectual his foul engines made :
 This was, to weet, that politick command,
 Which from vain travel the young Spartan stay'd,
 Ne suffer'd him forsake his native land,
 To learn deceitful arts, and science contraband.

III.

Yet had that ancient world her courts and schools ;
 Great Kings and Courtiers civil and refin'd ;
 Great Rabbins, deeply read in wisdom's rules,
 And all the arts that cultivate the mind,
 Embellish life, and polish human kind.
 Such, Asia, birth-place of proud monarchy,
 Such elder Ægypt, in thy kingdoms shin'd,
 Mysterious Ægypt, the rank nursery
 Of superstitions fond, and learned vanity.

IV.

But what accomplishments, what arts polite,
 Did the young Spartan want his deeds to grace,
 Whose manly virtues, and heroic spright,
 Check'd by no thought impure, no falshood base,

With nat'ral dignity might well out-face
 The glare of manners false, and mimic pride?
 And wherefore should they range from place to place,
 Who to their country's love so firm were ty'd,
 All homely as she was; that for her oft they dy'd?

V.

And 'sooth it is (with rev'rence may ye hear,
 And honour due to passion so refin'd)
 The strong affection, which true patriots bear
 To their dear country, zealous is and blind
 And fond as is the love of womankind,
 So that they may not her defects espy,
 No other^b paragone may ever find,
 But gazing on her with an awful eye,
 And superstitious zeal, her learn to deify.

VI.

And, like as is the faith unsound, untrue,
 Of him, who wand'ring eye from fair to fair,
 Conceiveth from each object passion new,
 Or from his heart quite drives the troublous care,
 So with the patriot-lover doth it fare,
 Who through the world delighting eye to rove,
 His country changeth with each change of air,
 Or weening the delights of all to prove,
 On none, or all alike bestows his vagrant love.

^a Truth. ^b rival, or one to compare with her.

VII. A's

VII.

* Als doth corruption in a distant soil,
 With double force ^d assay the youthful heart,
 Expos'd unsuspectless to the traitor's wile.
 Expos'd unwarn'd to pleasure's poison'd dart,
 Expos'd unpractis'd in the world's wide mart,
 Where each one lies, imposes, and betrays,
 Without a friend due counsel to impart,
 Without a parent's awe to rule his ways,
 Without the check of shame, or spur of publick-praise.

VIII.

* Forthy, false Archimago, traitor vile,
 Who burnt 'gainst Fairy-land with ceaseless ire,
 Can cast with foreign pleasures to beguile
 Her faithful knight, and quench the heav'nly fire
 That did his virtuous bosom aye inspire
 With zeal-unfeign'd for her service true,
 And send him forth in chivalrous attire,
 Arm'd at all points adventures to pursue,
 And wreak upon her foes his vowed vengeance due.

IX.

So as he journeyed upon the way,
 Him soon the fly enchaunter ^f over-hent,
 Clad like a Fairy knight in armour gay,
 With painted shield, and spear right forward bent,

* moreover, besides. ^d assaults. * therefore. ^f overtook.

In knightly ^e guise and shew of ^b hardiment,
 That aye prepared was for bloody fight.
 Whereat the ⁱ ~~king~~ knight with speeches gent
 Him first saluted, who, well as he might,
 Him fair ~~salutes~~ again, as ^k seemeth courteous knight.

X.

Then gan he ^l purpose fraque of valiant deeds
 Atchiev'd by foreign knights of ^m prowess great,
 And mighty fame, which emulation breeds
 In virtuous breast, and kindleth martial heat;
 Of arts and sciences for warriour ⁿ meet,
 And knight that would in feats of arms excel,
 Or him, who ^o liſer chooſing calm retreat,
 With peace and gentle virtue aye would dwell,
 Who have their triumphs like as hath Ballona felt.

XI.

These, as he said, beſeem'd knight to know,
 And all be they in Fairy-land y-taught,
 Where ev'ry art and all fair virtues grow;
 Yet various climes with various fruits are fraught,
 And such in one hath full perfection ^p raught,
 The which no skill may in another rear.
 So glaz'd th' enchanter till he hath him brought
 To a huge rock, that clomb so high in air,
 That from it he ^q underneath the murmuring surge mote hear.

^e fashion. ^b courage. ⁱ fairy. ^k beſeemeth. ^l diſcourſe,
 or argument. ^m might, valour. ⁿ proper, fit. ^o rather.
^p reach'd. ^q hardly.

XII. Thence

XII.

Thence the salt wave beyond in prospect wide
 A spacious plain the false enchaunter show'd,
 With goodly castles deck'd on ev'ry side,
 And silver streams, that down the champain flow'd,
 And wash'd the vineyards that beside them stood,
 And groves of myrtle; als the lamp of day
 His orient beams display'd withouten cloud,
 Which lightly on the glist'ning waters play,
 And tinge the castles, woods, and hills with purple ray.

XIII.

So fair a landschape charm'd the wondring knight;
 And eke the breath of morning fresh and sweet
 Inspir'd his jocund spirit with delight,
 And ease of heart for soft persuasion meet.
 Then him the traytor base gan fair entreat,
 And from the rock as downward they descend,
 Of that blest lond his praises can repeat,
 Till he him moved hath with him to wend;
 So to the billowy shore their hasty march they bend.

XIV.

There in a painted bark all trim and gay,
 Whose sails full'glad embrac'd the wanton wind,
 There sat a stranger[†] wight in quaint array,
 That seem'd of various garbs[†] attone combin'd,

[†] to go.

[†] man or woman.

[†] together.

Of Europe, Afric, east and western Inde.
 Als round about him many creatures flood,
 Of several nations and of divers kind,
 Apes, serpents, birds with human speech endow'd,
 And monsters of the land, and wonders of the flood.

XV.

He was to weet a mighty traveller,
 Who Curiosity thereafter ^u hight,
 And well he knew each coast and harbour fair,
 And ev'ry nation's latitude and site,
 And how to steer the wand'ring bark aright.
 So to him strait the false enchaunter bore,
 And with him likewise brought the red-cross-knight:
 Then fairly him besought to waft them o'er;
 Swift flew the dauncing bark, and reach'd the adverse
 shore.

XVI.

There when they landed were, them ran to greet
 A bevy bright of damsels gent and gay,
 Who with soft smiles, and salutation sweet,
 And courteous violence would force them stay,
 And rest them in their bow'r not far away;
 Their bow'r that most luxuriously was ^w dight
 With all the dainties of air, earth and sea,
 All that mote please the taste, and charm the sight,
 The pleasure of the board, and charm of beauty bright.

^u was called. ^w adorned, set forth.

XVII.

Als might he therein hear a mingled sound
 Of feast and song and laughing jollity,
 That in the noise was all distinction drown'd
 Of graver sense, or music's harmony.
 Yet were there some in that blithe company
 That aptly could discourse of virtuous lore,
 Of manners, wisdom and sound policy ;
 Yet * nould they often ope their sacred store,
 Ne might their voice be heard mid riot and uproar.

XVIII.

Thereto the joys of idleness and love,
 And luxury, that besots the noblest mind,
 And custom prevalent at distance drove
 All sense and relish of a higher kind,
 Whereby the soul to virtue is refin'd.
 Instead whereof the arts of slavery
 Were taught, of slav'ry perverse and blind,
 That vainly boasts her native liberty,
 Yet wears the chains of pride, of lust, and gluttony.

XIX.

Of which the red-cross knight right well aware,
 Would in no wise agree with them to go,
 Albeit with courtly glee their leader fair,
 † Hight Politeffa, him did kindly woo.

* would not.

† called.

But all was false pretence, and hollow show,
 False as the flow'rs which to their breasts they ty'd,
 Or those which seem'd in their cheeks to glow,
 For both were false, and not by nature dy'd,
 False rivals of the spring, and beauty's ruse pride.

XX.

Then from behind them straightway gan advance,
 An uncouth stripling quaintly habited,
 As for some revel mask, or antick daunce,
 All chequer'd o'er with yellow, blue, and red;
 Als in a vizor black he shrouds his head,
 The which he tossed to and fro amain,
 And ^z est his lathy falchion brandished,
 As if he meant fierce battle to ^a darrain
 And like a wanton ape est skip'd he on the plain.

XXI.

And est about him skip'd a gaudy throng
 Of youthful gallants, frolick, trim, and gay,
 Chanting in careless notes their amorous song,
 Match'd with like careless gestures, like amorous play.
 Als were they gorgeous, dress'd in rich array,
 And well accepted of that female train,
 Whose hearts to joy and mirth devoted aye,
 Each proffer'd love receive without disdain,
 And part without regret from each late-favour'd swain.

^z often.^a attempt.

XXII.

And now they do accord in wanton daunce
 To join their hands upon the flow'ry plain ;
 The whiles with amorous leer and eyes askance
 Each damsel fires with love her glowing swain ;
 Till all-impatient of the tickling pain,
 In sudden laughter forth at once they break,
 And ending so their daunce, each tender twain
 To shady bow'rs forthwith themselves betake,
 Deep hid in myrtle groves, beside a silver lake.

XXIII.

Thereas the red-cross knight was much enmov'd,
 And gan his heart with indignation swell,
 To view in forms so made to be belov'd,
 Ne faith, ne truth, ne heav'nly virtues dwell ;
 But lust instead, and falsehood, child of hell ;
 And glutton sooth, and love of gay attire :
 And sooth to say, them well could parallel
 Their lusty ^b paramours in vain desire,
 Well fitted to each dame was ev'ry gallant squire.

XXIV.

Yet when their sov'reign calls them forth to arms,
 Their sov'reign, whose c^e behests they most revere,
 Right wisely can they menage war's alarms,
 And wield with valour great the martial spear,

^b lovers.^c commands.

So that their name is dreaded far and near.
 Oh ! that for Liberty they so did fight !
 Then need not Fairy-land their prowess fear,
 Negire in charge to her advent'rous knight
 Their friendship to beware, and sense-declading sleight.

XXV.

But not for liberty they wagen war,
 But solely to ^d aggrate their mighty lord,
 For whom their dearest blood they ^e nillen spare,
 Whenso him listeth draw the conqu'ring sword ;
 So is that idol vain of them ador'd,
 Who ~~ne~~ with might beyond his meanest thrall
 Endued, ne with superior wisdom stor'd,
 Sees at his feet prostrated millions fall,
 And with religious ~~dead~~ obey his princely call.

XXVI.

Thereto so high and stately was his port,
 That all the petty kings him sore envy'd,
 And would him imitate in any fort,
 With all the mimick pageantry of pride,
 And worship'd be like him, and deify'd
 Of courtly sycophants and ^f captives vile,
 Who to those services themselves apply'd,
 And in that school of servitude ere while
 Had learn'd to bow and grin, and flatter and beguile.

^d *pleas* ^e *will not.* ^f *scoundrels.*

For to that seminary of fashions vain
 The rich and noble from all parts repair,
 Where grown enamour'd of the gaudy train,
 And courteous haviour gent and debonair,
 They cast to imitate such semblance fair;
 And deeming meanly of their native land,
 Their own rough virtues they disdain to wear,
 And back returning dress'd by foreign hond,
 No other matter care, no other understand.

XXVIII.

Wherefore th' enchaunter vile, who sore was griev'd
 To see the knight reject those damfels gay,
 Wherewith he thought him sure to have deceiv'd,
 Was minded to that court him to convey,
 And daze his eyen with Majesty's bright ray:
 So to a stately castle he him brought,
 Which in the midst of a great garden lay,
 And wisely was by cunning craftsmen wrought,
 And with all riches deck'd surpassing human thought.

XXIX.

There underneath a sumptuous canopy,
 That with bright ore and diamonds glitter'd far,
 Sate the swoln form of royal & Surquedry,
 And deem'd itself ^h allgates some creature rare,

& pride.

^h by all means; omnino.

While

While its own haughty state it mote compare
 With the base count'nance of the vassal fry,
 That seem'd to have nor eye, nor tongue, nor ear,
 Ne any sense, ne any faculty,
 That did not to his throne owe servile ministry.

XXX.

Yet wist he not that half that homage low
 Was at a wizard's shrine in private pay'd,
 The which conducted all that goodly show,
 And as he list th' imperial puppet play'd,
 By secret springs and wheels right wisely made,
 That he the subtle wires mote not ⁱ avize,
 But deem in sooth that all he did or said,
 From his own motion and free grace did rise,
 And that he justly hight immortal, great, and wise.

XXXI.

And eke to each of that same gilded train,
 That meekly round that lordly throne did stand,
 Was by that wizard ty'd a magic chain,
 Whereby their actions all he mote command,
 And rule with hidden influence the land.
 Yet to his lord he outwardly did bend,
 And those same magic chains within his hand
 Did seem to place, albeit by the end
 He held them fast, that none them from his gripe mote rend.

ⁱ *discover, perceive.*

XXXII. He

XXXII.

He was to weet an old and wrinkled mage,
 Deep read in all the arts of policy,
 And from experience grown so crafty sage,
 That none his secret counsels mote descry,
 Ne search the mines of his deep subtlety.
 Thereto fair peace he lov'd and cherished;
 And traffic did promote and industry,
 Whereby the vulgar were in quiet fed,
 And the proud lords in ease and plenty wallowed.

XXXIII.

Thence all the gorgeous splendor of the court,
 * Sith the sole bus'ness of the rich and great,
 Was to that hope-built temple to resort,
 And round their earthly god in glory wait,
 Who with their pride to swell his royal state,
 Did pour large sums of gold on ev'ry one,
 Brought him by harpies fell, him to aggrate,
 And torn from peasants vile, beneath the throne
 Who lay, deep sunk in earth, and inwardly did groan.

XXXIV.

Behold, says ARCHIMAGE, the envy'd height
 Of human grandeur to the gods ally'd!
 Behold you sun of pow'r, whose glorious light,
 O'er this rejoicing land out-beaming wide,

* *since.*

Calls

Calls up those princely flow'rs on ev'ry fide :
 Which like the painted daughters of the plain,
 Ne toil, ne spin, ne stain their filken pride
 With care or sorrow, sith withouten pain,
 Them in eternal joy those heav'nly beams maintain.

XXXV.

Them morn and evening joy eternal greets,
 And for them thousands and ten thousands¹ moil,
 Gathering from land and ocean honied sweets
 For them, who in soft indolence the while
 And slumb'ring peace enjoy the luscious spoil ;
 And as they view around the careful bees
 = Forespent with labour and incessant toil,
 With the sweet contrast learn themselves to please,
 And heighten by compare the luxury of ease.

XXXVI.

Ungenerous man, quoth then the Fairy knight,
 That can rejoice to see another's woe !
 And thou, unworthy of that glory bright,
 Wherewith the gods have deck'd thy princely brow,
 That dost on Sloth and Gluttony bestow
 The hard-earn'd fruits of Industry and Pain,
 And to the dogs the labourer's morsel throw,
 Unmindful of the hand that sow'd the grain,
 The poor earth-trodden root of all thy greatness vain.

¹ *work hard.*² *quite spent.*

Oh foul abuse of sacred Majesty,
 That boasteth her fair self from heav'n ysprong¹
 Where are the marks of thy divinity?
 Truth, Mercy, Justice steady, bold and strong,
 To aid the meek, and curb oppressive wrong?
 Where the care and love of publick good,
 That to the people's father doth belong?
 Where the vice-gerent of that bounteous God,
 Who bids dispense to all, what he for all bestow'd?

Dwell'st thou not rather, like the prince of Hell,
 In Pandemonium foul of ugly fiends?
 Dissimulation, Discord, Malice fell,
 Reckless Ambition, that right onwardⁿ wends,
 Tho' his wild march o'erthrow both fame and friends,
 And virtue and his country; crooked Guile,
 Obliquely creeping to his treach'rous ends,
 And Flatt'ry, curs'd assassin, who the while
 He holds the murd'rous knife, can fawn, and kiss and smile.

Then 'gan he strait unvail the mirrour bright,
 The which fair^o Una gave him heretofore,
 Ere he as yet, with^p Paynim foe to fight,
 For foreign land had left his native shore.

ⁿ goes. ^o Una in Spenser represents Truth, see B. 1. Fairy Queen. ^p Heathen, the usual enemy of knight-errants in Spenser.

This in his careful breast he always bore;
 And on it oft would cast his wary eye;
 For it by magick framed was of yore,
 So that no falsehood mote it well abide,
 But it was plainly seen; or fearfully did fly.

XL.

This on that gay assembly did he turn;
 And saw confounded quite the gawdy scene;
 Saw the close fire that inwardly did burn,
 And waste the throbbing heart with secret ⁹ teen;
 Saw base dependence in the haughty mien
 Of lords and princes; saw the magick chain
 That each did wear, but deem'd he wore unseen,
 The whiles with count'naunce glad he hid his pain,
 And homage did require from each poor lowly swain.

XLI.

And tho' to that old mage they louted down,
 Yet did they dearly wish for his decay:
 As trembled he, and aye upon the throne
 Of his great lord his tott'ring steps did stay,
 And oft behind him skulk'd for great dismay;
 As shook the throne, when so the villain crew,
 That underneath oppress'd and groveling lay.
 Impatient of the grievous burthen grew,
 And loudly for redress and liberty did sue.

⁹ pain, anguish.

XLII. There

XLII.

There mote he likewise see a ribbald train
 Of dancers, broid'ers, slaves of luxury,
 Who cast o'er all those lords and ladies vain
 A vail of semblance fair, and richest dye,
 That none their inward baseness mote descry.
 But nought was hidden from that mirror bright,
 Which when false ARCHIMAGO 'gan espy,
 He feared for himself, and warn'd the knight
 From so detested place to make speedy flight.

XLIII.

So on he passed, till he comen hath
 To a small river, that full slow did glide,
 As it uneth mote find its watry path
 For stones and rubbish, that did choak its tide,
 So lay the mould'ring piles on ev'ry side.
 Seem'd there a goodly city once had been,
 Albeit now fallen were her royal pride,
 Yet mote her ancient greatness still be seen,
 Still from her ruins prov'd the world's imperial queen.

XLIV.

For the rich spoil of all the continents,
 The boast of art and nature there was brought,
 Corinthian bras, Ægyptian monuments,
 With hieroglyphick sculptures all inwrought,

G 2.

And

And Parian marbles, by Greek artists taught
 To counterfeit the forms of heroes old,
 And set before the eye of sober thought
 Lycurgus, Homer, and Alcides bold.
 All these and many more that may not here be told.

XLV.

There in the midst of a ruin'd pile,
 That seem'd a theatre of circuit vast,
 Where thousands might be seated, he erewhile
 Discover'd hath an uncouth trophy plac'd ;
 Seem'd a huge heap of stones together cast
 In nice disorder and wild symmetry,
 Urns, broken freezes, statues half defac'd,
 And pedestals with antique imagery
 Embos'd, and pillars huge of costly Porphyry.

XLVI.

Aloft on this strange basis was ^r yright
 With girlonds gay adorn'd a golden chair,
 In which aye smiling with self-bred delight,
 In careless pride reclin'd a lady fair,
 And to soft musick lent her idle ear ;
 The which with pleasure so did her enthrall,
 That for aught else she had but little care,
 For wealth, or fame, or honour feminal,
 Or gentle love, sole king of pleasures natural.

^r placed.

XLVII. Als

XLVII.

Als by her side, in richest robes array'd,
 An eunuch sat, of visage pale and dead,
 Unseemly paramour for royal maid !
 Yet him she courted oft and honoured,
 And oft would by her place in princely ^fsted,
 Though from the dregs of earth he springen were,
 And oft with regal crowns she deck'd his head,
 And oft, to sooth her vain and foolish ear,
 She bade him the great names of mighty ^t Kefars bear.

XLVIII.

Thereto herself a pompous title bore,
 For she was vain of her great auncestry,
 But vainer still of that prodigious store
 Of arts and learning, which she vaunts to lie
 In the rich archieves of her treasury.
 These she to strangers oftentimes would shew,
 With grave demean and solemn vanity,
 Then proudly claim as to her merit due,
 The venerable praise and title of Vertù.

XLIX.

Vertù she was ^v yclep'd, and held her court
 With outward shews of pomp and majesty,
 To which nathelss few others did resort,
 But men of base and vulgar industry,

^f seat or place.

^t emperors.

^v called or named.

Or such perdy as of them cozen'd be,
 Mimes, fidlers, pipers, cunuchs squeaking fine,
 Painters and builders, sons of masonry,
 Who well could measure with the rule and line,
 And all the orders five right craftily define.

L.

But other skill of cunning architect,
 How to contrive the house for dwelling best,
 With self-sufficient scorn they wont neglect,
 As corresponding with their purpose least ;
 And herein be they copied of the rest,
 Who aye pretending love of science fair,
 And gen'rous purpose to adorn the breast
 With lib'ral arts, to Vertù's court repair,
 Yet nought but tunes and names, and coins away do bear.

LI.

For long, to visit her once-honour'd seat
 The studious sons of learning have forbore ;
 Who whilom thither ran with pilgrim feet
 Her venerable reliques to adore,
 And load their bosoms with the sacred store,
 Whereof the world large treasure yet enioys.
 But ^w sithence she declin'd from wisdom's lore,
 They left her to display her pompous toys
 To virtuosi vain, and wonder-gaping boys.

^w since.

LII. Fortly

LII.

Forthly to her a num'rous train doth * long
 Of ushers in her court well practised,
 Who aye about the monied stranger throng,
 Off'ring with shews of courteous ^y bountified
 Him through the rich apartments all to lead,
 And shew him all the wonders of her state,
 Whose names and prize they wisely can ^z arread,
 And tell of coins of old and modern date,
 And pictures false and true right-well discriminate.

LIII.

Als are they named after him, whose tongue
 Shook the dictator in his curule chair,
 And thund'ring through the Roman senate, rung
 His bold Philippics in Antonius' ear ;
 Which when the Fairy heard, he sigh'd full dear,
 And casting round his quick discerning eye,
 At ev'ry ^a deal he dropt a manly tear,
 As he the stately buildings mote descry,
 Baths, theatres, and fanes in mould'ring fragments lie.

* belong. ^y good-nature or civility. ^z relate or declare. Those under sort of antiquaries, who go about with strangers to shew them the antiquities, &c. of Rome, are called Ciceroni. ^a At every turn, every now and then.

LIV.

And, oh ! imperial city ! then he said,
 How art thou tumbled from thine Alpine throne !
 Whereon, like Jove on high Olympus' head,
 Thou fittest erst unequal'd and alone,
 And madest through the world thy greatness known ;
 While from the western isles, to Indus shore,
 From seven-mouth'd Nilus, to the frozen Don,
 Thy draddled bolts the strong-pounc'd Eagle bore,
 And taught the nations round thy Fates to adore !

LV.

And doth among thy reliques nought remain,
 No little portion of that haughty spright ?
 Which made thee whilom scorn soft Pleasure's chain,
 And in free Virtue place thy chief delight,
 Whereby through ages shone thy glory bright ?
 And is there nought remaining to confound
 Those, who regardless of thy woeful plight,
 With idle wonder view thy ruins round,
 And without thought survey thy memorable wound ?

LVI.

Arise, thou genuine Cicero, and declare
 That all these mighty ruins scatter'd wide,
 The sepulchres of Roman virtue were,
 And trophies vast of Luxury and Pride,

Those

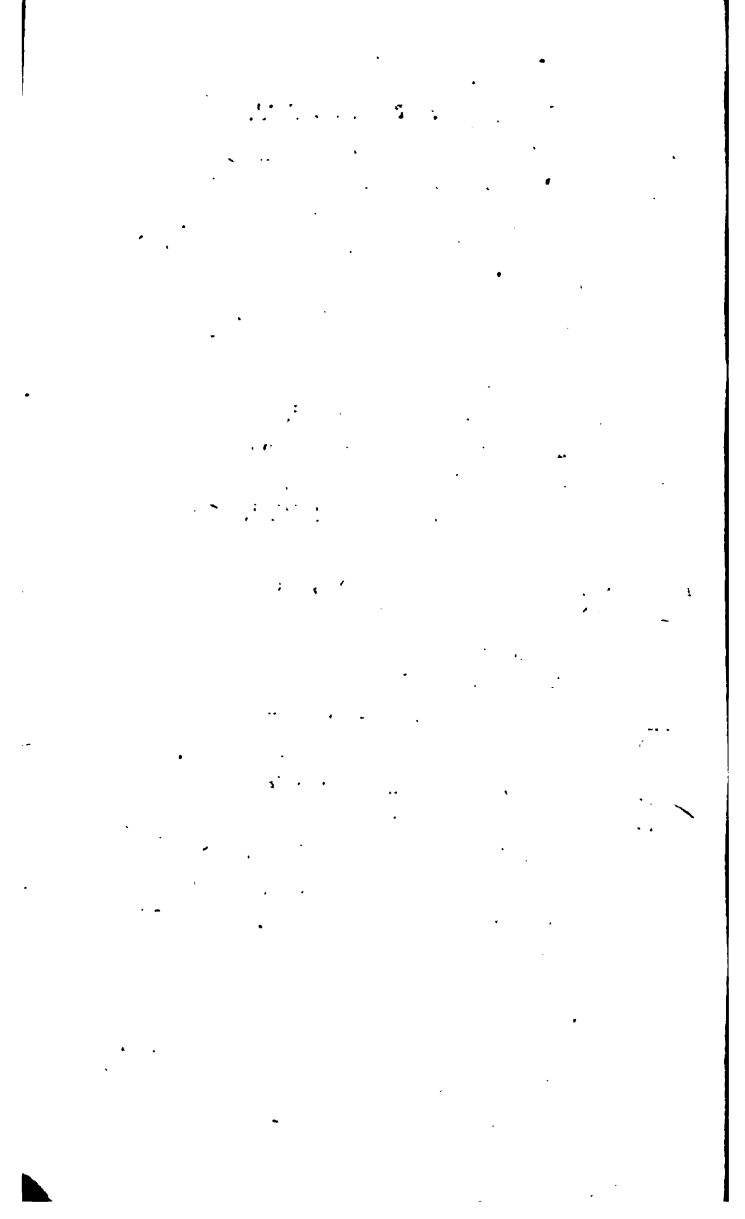
Those fell diseases whereof Rome erst dy'd.
 And do you then with vile mechanic thought
 Your course, ye sons of Fairy, hither guide,
 That ye those gay refinements may be taught,
 Which liberty's fair lord to shame and thralldom brought ?

LVII.

Let Rome those vassal arts now meanly boast,
 Which to her vanquish'd thralls she erst resign'd ;
 Ye who enjoy that freedom she has lost,
 That great prerogative of human-kind,
 Close to your hearts the precious jewel bind,
 And learn the rich possession to maintain,
 Learn Virtue, Justice, Constancy of Mind,
 Not to be mov'd by Fear or Pleasure's train ;
 Be these your arts, ye brave, these only are humane.

LVIII.

As he thus spake, th' enchaunter half asham'd
 Wist not what fitting answer to devise,
 Als was his caitive heart well-nigh inflam'd,
 By that same knight so virtuous, brave, and wise,
 That long he doubts him farther to entice.
 But he was harden'd and remorseless grown,
 Through practice old of villainy and vice ;
 So to his former wiles he turns him soon,
 As in another place hereafter shall be shown.



THE
INSTITUTION
OF THE
ORDER
OF THE
GARTER.
A
Dramatic POEM.

[By the Same.]

——— *Letos ex omnibus Oris*
Evebis ; & meritum, non quæ cunabula quæris,
Es qualis, non unde fatus : sub teste benigno
Vivitur ; egregios invitant præmia mores. CLAUD.
HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE.

Dramatis Personæ.

EDWARD the Third, King of England, &c.

PHILIPPA, Queen of England, &c.

EDWARD, Prince of Wales.

JOHN, * King of France, &c.

Genius of England.

SPIRITS. { Bards.

{ Druids.

Heralds, Attendants, &c.

SCENE,

Windfor-Park, with a Prospect of the Castle.

* The order of the GARTER was instituted on St. George's day the 23^d of April 1350. King John came into England in 1357. I have taken the advantage of the licence usually allowed to poets, of departing a little from chronology; and have postponed for a few years the institution of this order, for the sake of rendering that solemnity more august, by introducing king John of France, who, though a prisoner, was treated both by Edward and his son the prince of Wales with all the regard due to the quality and virtue of so great a prince. To alleviate his captivity, Edward entertained him and the other French prisoners with diversions of various kinds: among which a tournament he held at Windsor on the 23^d of April; to solemnize the feast of St. George, the patron of the order of the GARTER, held the chief place; and was, as Rapin tells us, the most sumptuous and magnificent that had ever been seen in England. The duke of Brabant, with several other sovereign princes, and an infinite number of knights of all nations were present, and splendidly entertained.

THE

~~THE INSTITUTION OF THE ORDER OF THE GARTER~~

THE
INSTITUTION
OF THE
Order of the GARTER.

SCENE, WINDSOR Park.

Flourish of ærial musick at a distance, after which the following verses are sung in the air by SPIRITS, while the GENIUS of England descends.

First SPIRIT.

Hither, all ye heav'nly pow'rs,
From your empyreal bow'rs ;
From the fields for ever gay,
From the star-pav'd milky way,
From the moon's relucant horn,
From the star that wakes the morn ;
From the bow, whose mingling dyes
Sweetly chear the frowning skies ;
From the silver cloud that sails
Shadowy o'er the darken'd vales ;
From th' Elysiums of the sky,
Spirits immortal, hither fly !

CHORUS

CHORUS of SPIRITS.

Fly, and through the limpid air
Guard in pomp the sliding car,
Which to his terrestrial throne
Wafts Britannia's genius down.

Second SPIRIT.

Hither, all ye heav'nly pow'rs !
From your empyreal bow'rs !
Chiefly ye, whose brows divine
Crown'd with starry circlets shine ;
Who in various labours try'd,
Once Britannia's strength and pride,
Now in everlasting rest
Share the glories of the blest !
Peers and nobles of the sky,
Spirits immortal, hither fly !

CHORUS of SPIRITS.

Fly, and thro' the limpid air
Guard in pomp the sliding car,
Which to his terrestrial throne
Wafts Britannia's genius down.

Third SPIRIT.

Hither too, ye tuneful throng,
Masters of enchanting song,
Sacred bards ! whose rapt'rous strains,
Sooth the toiling hero's pains,
Sooth the patriot's gen'rous cares ;
Sweetly thro' their ravish'd ears,

Whisp'ring

Whisp'ring to th' immortal mind,
 Heav'nly visions, hopes refin'd ;
 Hopes of endless peace and fame,
 Safe from envy's blasting flame,
 Pure, sincere, in those abodes,
 Where to throngs of list'ning gods,
 Hymning bards, to virtue's praise,
 Tune their never-dying lays.
 Sweet encomiasts of the sky,
 Spirits immortal, hither fly !

CHORUS OF SPIRITS.

Fly, and charm the limpid air,
 While the softly-sliding car,
 To his sea-encircled throne,
 Wafts Britannia's genius down.

Chorus of BARDS descends, dress'd in long flowing sky-colour'd robes spangled with stars, with garlands of oaken boughs upon their heads, and golden harps in their hands, made like the Welsh or old British harp. Before they appear, they sing the chorus, and afterwards, as they descend, the following songs ; at the last stanza of which, the chariot of the GENIUS appears, and descends gradually all the while that and the grand chorus is singing.

CHORUS OF BARDS.

Gentle Spirit, we obey ;
 Thus along th' ætherial way,
 We attend our monarch's car ;
 Thus we charm the silent air.

S O N G.

S O N G.

First BARD.

Ye southern gales, that ever fly
 In frolic April's vernal train,
 Who, as ye skim along the sky,
 Dip your light pinions in the main,
 Then shake them fraught with genial show'rs,
 O'er blooming Flora's primrose-bow'rs:

2.

Now cease a while your wanton sport,
 Now drive each threat'ning cloud away ;
 Then to the flow'ry vale resort,
 And hither all its sweets convey ;
 And ever as ye dance along,
 With softest murmurs aid our song.

S O N G. II.

Second BARD.

But lo ! fair Windsor's tow'rs appear,
 And hills with spreading oaks imbrown'd !
 Hark ! hark ! the voice of joy I hear,
 Sung by a thousand echoes round ;
 And now I view a glitt'ring train,
 In triumph march o'er yonder plain.

Grand CHORUS of SPIRITS and BARDS.

Hail mighty nation! ever fam'd in war!
 Lo! heav'n descends thy festivals to share;
 To view those heroes, whose immortal praise,
 Celestial bards shall sing in living lays.

At the conclusion of this chorus, the GENIUS alights from his chariot, the front of which resembling the head of a man of war, is adorned with a carved lion, holding before his breast the arms of England, as they were borne by Edward. Behind, on a rais'd seat, sits the GENIUS, leaning upon an anchor of silver, and bearing in his right hand the vindicta, or wand of enfranchisement, and in his left a roll of parchment, upon which is written, in large letters of gold, MAGNA CHARTA. On his head is a corona rostrata, or naval crown; and his robe, of a sea-green colour, is embroidered with cornucopix's and golden tridents.

GENIUS.

Disdain not, ye blest denizens of Air,
 To breathe this grosser atmosphere awhile,
 Your service I shall need; mean time resort
 To yon imperial palace, and in air
 Draw up your squadrons in a radiant orb,
 Suspended o'er those lofty battlements;
 Like the bright halo that invests the moon,
 Or Saturn's lucid ring: thence shed benign
 Your choicest influence on the noble train,
 There on this solemn day assembled round
 The throne of British Edward: I awhile
 Must here await th' approach of other spirits,

Sage Druids, Britain's old philosophers;
 Fetch'd by my summons from the western isles,
 That, scatter'd o'er the rough Hibernian flood,
 Seem like huge fragments by the wild wave torn
 From stormy Scotland, and the Canabrian shore.
 There, from the world retir'd, in sacred shades,
 Chiefly where Breint and Meinai walk'd the oaks
 Of ancient Mona, their academies
 And schools of sage and moral discipline
 They held; and to the neighb'ring Britons round,
 From their rever'd tribunals, holy mounts,
 Dispens'd at once their oracles and laws.
 Till fierce Paulinus, and his Roman bands,
 Them and their gods defying, drove them thence
 To seek for shelter in Hibernian shades.
 Yet still enamour'd of their ancient haunts,
 Unseen of mortal eyes, they hover round
 Their ruin'd altars, consecrated hills
 Once girt with spreading oaks, mysterious rows
 Of rude enormous obelisks, that rise
 Orb within orb, stupendous monuments
 Of artless architecture, such as now
 Oft times amaze the wand'ring traveller,
 By the pale moon discern'd on Sarum's plain.
 But hence, aerial spirits: lo, they come!

*Here the SPIRITS and BARDS, together with the chariot
 of the GENIUS, reascend, and at the same time the
 DRUIDS enter, cloath'd in dark-colour'd coarse stuff gowns
 which*

which before hang no lower than the knee, but behind almost touch the ground. The sleeves of these gowns reach down below the elbow, and from behind comes up a sort of hood or cowle, which hangs loose about the head and forehead. From the left shoulder hangs in a string a kind of pouch, or scrip, and rests on the right hip. In their right-hands they hold a staff, and in their left an oaken branch. Their beards are very large and long, reaching below their waists. Their legs are naked, and their feet shod with sandals, which are fastened by thongs wound about the foot and the small of the leg^a.

Enter DRUIDS.

Chief DAVID.

Inform us, happy spirit, protecting pow'r
Of this our ancient country, wherefore now
From our sequester'd vallies, pensive groves
And dark recesses, thou hast summon'd us
To wait thy orders on this flow'ry hill?

GENIUS.

A great event, sage Druids, that no less
Imports than this your ancient country's fame,
From contemplation, and your silent shades,
Calls you to meet me on this flow'ry hill.

Know, in yon castle, whose proud battlements
Sit like a regal crown upon the brow
Of this high-climbing lawn, doth Edward hold
This day his solemn session, to receive

^a See a cut of the chief druid, in Rowland's *Mona Antiqua restaurata*, taken from a statue. p. 65.

The pleas of all th' aspiring candidates,
 Who, summon'd by the herald's publick voice,
 To Windsor, as to Fame's bright temple, haste
 From ev'ry shore; the noble, wife, and brave;
 Knights, senators, and statesmen, lords and kings;
 Ambitious each to gain the splendid prize,
 By Edward promis'd to transcendent worth.
 For who of mortals is too great and high
 In the career of virtue to contend?
 Of these, selecting the most glorious names,
 Doth England's monarch purpose to compose
 A princely brotherhood, himself the chief,
 And worthy sov'reign of th' illustrious band;
 A band of heroes, list'd in the cause
 Of honour, virtue, and celestial truth
 Under the name and holy patronage
 Of Cappadocian GEORGE, Britannia's saint.

Such is the plan by gen'rous Edward form'd;
 A plan of glory, that beyond the reach
 Of his own conqu'ring arms, shall propagate

^b Edward having communicated his intention of instituting the order of the GARTER to the great council of his realm, and having received their approbation, dispatch'd his heralds to several parts of Europe, to invite all that were eminent for military virtue, &c. to be present at its institution. And his queen Philippa, on her part, assembled a train of 300 of the fairest ladies to grace the solemnity, and add to its magnificence.

The

The sovereignty of Britain; and erect
Her monarchs into judges of mankind.

But from this day's decisions, from the choice
Of his first colleagues, shall succeeding times
Of Edward judge, and on his fame pronounce
For dignities and titles, which misplac'd
Upon the vicious, the corrupt and vile,
Like princely virgins to low peasants match'd,
Descend from their nobility, and soil'd
By base alliance, not their pride alone
And native splendor lose, but shame retort
Ev'n on the sacred thrones, from whence they sprung,
So may the lustre of this order bright,
This eldest child of chivalry be stain'd,
If at her first espousals, her great fire,
Caught by the specious outside, that deceive
And captivate the world; admit the suit
Of vain pretenders, void of real worth;
Light empty bubbles, by the wanton gale
Of fortune swell'd; and only form'd to dance
And glitter in the sun-shine of a court.

Begin we then with Edward; first let him
At his own high tribunal undergo
The rigid inquisition—I for this
Have left my regal star-envelop'd throne;
For this, immortal sages, have requir'd
Your wise and prudent ministry, well skill'd
In various science, and the human heart.

Search Edward's to the bottom : sound the depths
 And shallows of his soul ; if he possess
 That first of regal talents, to discern,
 With quick-ey'd penetration, thro' the veil
 Of art, each character's intrinsic worth,
 And all the lab'rintks of the human mind.
 Nor blush for this good end yourselves to wear
 Fallacious forms, to plead the cause of false
 But specious merit ; at his throne appear
 In borrow'd shapes, and there with artful guile,
 When the shrill trumpet cites the candidates,
 Urge your pretensions : all the pow'r employ
 Of wit and eloquence : Edward, I trust,
 The trial shall abide ; which shall but tend
 To manifest, that not from arrogance,
 But conscious virtue, hath he thus assum'd
 Above all other kings, to be the judge
 And great rewarder of heroic deeds.
 Nor wholly unassisted will I leave
 My royal charge, but with best influence clear
 His intellectual eye from the dim mists
 It haply hath contact'd from a long
 Unceasing current of felicity,
 Unhop'd, unequal'd triumphs, from the view
 Of captive monarchs, and the glitt'ring throng,
 Who at his summons from all climates come,
 To take, as from their sov'reign, honours new

When
 comes?

When heav'n tries mortals in unusual ways,
 'Tis fit it should afford unusual aid.

Now, sages, to yon spreading oaks retire,
 There wait my summons; and mean time advise
 How best to execute the task enjoin'd.

[Ex. Gen. and Druids.]

The SCENE changes to a large room in the castle (St. George's Hall) at the upper end of which is a royal canopy with the figure of St. George, and the motto of the garter, HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE, beneath it embroider'd in gold. Under this canopy appears seated on an elevation of two or three steps, king Edward, in the habit of the order of the garter, with a sceptre in his right hand, and a globe in his left. On his left hand is seated queen Philippa, with a crown upon her head, and dress'd in a royal mantle of crimson velvet, powder'd with embroidered garters, and an enamel'd^c garter bound like a bracelet upon her left arm. By her stand a great number of ladies very richly dress'd. On Edward's right hand is seated king John, in the imperial robes of France; and on the same side, but a step lower, sits Edward the Black Prince, in the robes belonging to the prince of Wales. Next to queen Philippa are seated the rest of Edward's children; and next to the Black Prince, on the other side, stand the French prisoners, and a great number of lords, &c. richly dress'd.

On the floor at some distance stands garter king, at arms in the habit of his office, holding in his hand a garter, with the grand collar of the order. Near him stand other heralds, ushers, attendants, &c.

^c That the ladies of the knights of the garter wore this ensign of the order upon their left arms, may be seen in *Ashmole's history of the garter.*

Flourish of trumpets, kettle-drums, &c. After which Edward rising up from his throne, addresses himself to the assembly.

EDWARD.

That hither from your distant residence,
By solemn invitation, noble guests,
I have entreated your illustrious train,
Mistake not to levity and pride,
Or ostentatious vain magnificence,
Unworthy the grave majesty of kings,
Unworthy your attention, my renown.
This bright assemblage of the wise, the brave,
The noble, the magnificent, the fair,
The ornaments of Europe, have I sought
To grace the pomp of Virtue, to adorn
With noblest off'rings her unspotted shrine,
Attracting thus to her divine commands
The awful veneration of mankind.
This was the cause, great princes, this the call,
The voice of Virtue, not of England's king,
That with respectful zeal ye hear'd and follow'd;
From Burgundy's rich vineyards, from the meads
Of Hainault and Brabant; the rocky wave
Of Danube, from Germania's warlike tow'rs
Imperial mother of an hundred states;
From Spain long exercis'd by Moorish arms,
From Italy's fair principdoms, and the walls
Of sea-wash'd Venice, Adria's haughty spouse,

With

With me then, all ye virtuous, by what file
 Recorded in the registers of fame,
 Knights, senators, or soldiers, ermin'd lords,
 Or scepter'd princes ; from whatever clime
 Ye come, ennobled by heroic acts,
 With me unite the splendor of your names
 To dignify th' erection of a new
 And noble order, which to heav'n's high praise,
 And to heav'n's champion, "Cappadocian GEORGE,
 On this his holy festival I mean
 To found a recompence for worthiest deeds.
 Thus as the orient sun, ador'd of old
 By prostrate Persia, ow'd his deity
 Less to that genial and benignant heat
 That cherishes and warms the seeds of life,
 Than to those gorgeous beams, that deck with gold
 And crimson the gay portals of the morn ;
 So shall this rising order owe its fame
 And brightest lustre to the splendid train
 Of Lords and purple princes, who are met
 This day to usher and adorn its birth.
 Nor deem that to allure heroic minds,
 My private interests partially to serve,
 To lift the valiant in ambition's cause,
 And form a league of conquest, I have laid
 In subtle policy this great design :

'ASHAM'D RE HE, WHO WITH MALIGNANT EYE
 SO READS MY PURPOSE: and be he accus'd
 Whoe'er in after-times shall so pervert
 This sacred institution. To the world
 I here consign it, to the good and great
 Of every age and clime, and them alone.

Now

'Edward being engaged in a war with France, for the obtaining that crown, in order to draw into England great multitudes of foreigners, with whom he might negotiate either for their personal service, or aids of troops to assist him in that undertaking, ordered, during the truce that then subsisted between the two crowns, publication to be made of a great tournament to be held at Windsor; an expedient, says Rapin, which could not fail of success, because it was entirely agreeable to the taste of that age. Accordingly many persons of distinction came over, to all of whom he gave an honourable reception, carrying them in such a manner that they could never sufficiently admire his politeness, magnificence, and liberality. To render these entertainments the more solemn, and to free himself also from the ceremonies, to which the difference of rank and condition would have subjected him, he caused a circular hall of boards to be run up at Windsor, 200 feet in diameter. There it was that he feasted all the knights at one table, which was called the Round Table, in memory of the great Arthur, who, as it is pretended, instituted an order of knighthood by that name. Next year he caused a more solid building to be erected, that he might continue yearly the same diversions. During that time he treated with these several lords about the aids, wherewith each could furnish him, in proportion to his forces. His rival king Philip could not see without jealousy, Spaniards, Italians, Germans, Flemings, and Frenchmen themselves flock to England to assist

Now sound the trumpet ; bid the candidates
With confidence appear, and urge their claims

Flourish of trumpets, &c. which is answered by another trumpet from without ; then enter a grandee of Spain, magnificently attir'd in the Spanish habit, holding in his hand the pedigree of his family, and preceded by heralds, &c. bearing achievements, banners, coats of arms, helmets, gauntlets, spurs, &c.

SPANIARD.

Illustrious monarch ! emp'ror of the isles !
My name is Guzman—from those heroes sprung,

at these tournaments. He suspected some hidden design in these entertainments, and to break Edward's measures, caused the like to be published in his dominions ; which meeting with success, proved a countermine to Edward's main design, so that he did not long continue to keep up his round table. From thence, however, it is generally agreed, he took the first hint of instituting the order of the Garter. But as his purpose in erecting this order was very different from that which had induced him to revive Arthur's round table, as he had in this no private views, no ambitious scheme of engaging such as should be admitted into this fraternity to assist him in his wars, he thought proper, in order to obviate the like jealousies and suspicion as had alarmed king Philip, to signify by his motto the purity of his intentions, and to retort shame upon all those who should put any malignant construction upon his design in instituting this order. This therefore I take to be the true meaning and import of the famous motto, HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE. The mis understanding the purport of which, gave rise, in all probability, to that vulgar story of the countess of Salisbury's garter, rejected by all the best writers.

Who

Who with Pelagio mid th' Asturian rocks,
 Against th' invasion of unnumber'd Moors,
 Maintain'd the fame and empire of the Goths,
 And founded at Oviedo once again
 The Spanish monarchy and cath'rick faith,
 Transporting from the mountain's dreary womb
 To glitt'ring temples her most holy altars.
 Thence on the bordering Moor their valiant sons
 Waging incessant war, ere long regain'd
 Their ancient realms of Leon, Arragon,
 And rich Castilia: in which great exploits
 My brave progenitors, by valour, zeal,
 And loyalty distinguish'd, from their kings
 Gain'd those high honours, princely signories,
 And proud prerogatives, which have extol'd
 The name of Guzman to such envy'd grandeur,
 That scarce above it towers the regal throne.
 These honours undiminish'd, undeil'd,
 To me deliver'd down, might well content
 A vulgar mind; but spirits highly born,
 Are full of gen'rous and aspiring thoughts;
 And use the vantage ground of rank and pow'r
 But to ascend still higher. Thus I come
 Thy Garter to solicit; pleas'd, great prince,
 With thee to be enroll'd thy brother knight,
 And fearing no repulse. Nobility,
 As nearest in her orbit, first receives
 The beams of majesty; alone can bear

'The fulness of that glory, which o'erpow'rs
 Inferior natures. Virtue's self would blush
 Did she at once approach too near the throne.
 But the young eagle born amid the blaze
 Of glancing lightnings, with undazzled eye
 Soars to the courts of heav'n, and perches bold
 On the bright sceptre of imperial Jove.

The greatest king is he, that is the king
 Of greatest subjects. Seek'st thou to advance
 The glory of thy order? To thy self
 Associate those, whose high-exalted names,
 For ages past, from Envy's self have fore'd
 Habitual veneration, never paid
 To new and upstart merit. Such am I,
 Whose pure and gen'rous blood descending down
 From noblest fountains, in its course enrich'd
 By glorious mixtures with each royal stream
 That fair Iberia boasts, might ev'n pretend
 To thy alliance, Edward. View this scroll,
 The faithful blazon of my ancient line,
 A line of potentates, whose ev'ry son
 Deserv'd to wear the GARTER I demand.
 In me their representative, the heir
 Of all their honours, son of their renown,
 Do thou reward their virtues; in their names
 I claim, and on hereditary right
 The right of monarchy, Edward, rest my plea.

EDWARD.

The high desert of thy renown'd forefathers
 Well hast thou shewn; but hast thou therefore prov'd
 Thy self deserving to be call'd their son?
 To thee their prosp'rous virtues have indeed
 Transmitted lineal rank, and titles proud.
 By them more hardly gain'd; for which thou stand'st
 To custom and th' indulgence of thy country
 Indebted, Guzman, in a large account;
 Which thou must first discharge by noble deeds,
 Ere thou canst stile those dignities thine own.
 This if thou hast not paid, why dost thou seek,
 Like thriftless prodigals to swell the debt,
 And overwhelm thy self with obligations?

Virtue is honour, and the noblest titles
 Are but the public stamps set on the ore
 To ascertain its value to mankind.

It were a kind of treason to my crown,
 To mark base metal with the royal impress,
 And put off lazy pride in virtue's name.

Woud'st thou attain my GARTER? Seek it there,
 Where thy heroic ancestors acquir'd
 Their glorious honours, in th' embattled field
 Among the squadrons of the warlike Moors:
 Or in the council of thy king, by truth
 And wisdom equal to th' important trust.
 Be what thy fathers were, and then return

To

To ask the pledge of merit from my hand,
And be the fit companion of a king. *[Exit Spaniard.]*

Flourish of trumpets, &c. which, as before, is answered by another trumpet from without; then enter an usurer and senator of Genoa (as that time the bank of Europe) dress'd in his senatorial gown of black velvet, profusely, but awkwardly adorn'd with jewels, pearls and diamond necklaces, pendants, bracelets, rings, such as he may be supposed to have received as pawns, and to wear rather as marks of his great riches, than as ornaments of his dress. He is attended by a large train of people of every profession, appearing to be his debtors, by their abject and timid countenances, at the head of whom, and next to the usurer, marches a scrivener bearing a large bundle of bonds, mortgages, &c.

GENOESB.

From Genoa the opulent, the bank
And treasury of the world, most puissant king,
Invited by thy heralds, am I come
To claim the honour by thy promise due,
Due by thy justice to superior worth;
Due then to me, great Edward, who possess
That object of the toils, the cares, the vows
Of all mankind, that comprehensive good,
Source of all pow'r and grandeur, boundless wealth.

Behold yon glitt'ring train, whose sumptuous pride,
Bright with the treasures of each precious mine,
Invests with glory thy imperial throne:
Whence is their dignity? The ray august,
That awes and dazzles the respectful croud,

Proceeds

Proceeds it from nobility, from virtue,
 Their wisdom, or their valour, or their fame?
 Comes it not rather from the beaming ore?
 The diamond's star-like radiance? Wealth, O king,
 Wealth is the sun that decks the gorgeous scene;
 That cherishes, adorns, and calls to view
 These princely flowers of honour, virtue, fame,
 Which in the shade of poverty were lost.
 Whatever men desire or venerate,
 On wealth attends; ev'n empire's self is bought.
 Nor cou'd the mighty Julius have attain'd
 By wisdom or by valour sov'reign pow'r,
 Had not the gold of vanquish'd Gaul subdu'd
 The Liberties of Rome. On wretched want,
 Contempt and narrow soul'd dependence wait.
 Ev'n kings of necessary wealth depriv'd,
 In pow'rless indigence lose all respect,
 All homage from their subjects: while the rich,
 Like gods ador'd, o'er ev'ry neck extend
 Their potent sceptres, and in golden chains
 Fierce faction and rebellious freedom bind.

The glory, strength, importance of a realm
 Is measur'd by its riches: Venice thus,
 Thus Genoa's petty state out-balances,
 In Europe's scale; the boundless wilds that cloath
 With tributary furs the Russian Czar.
 With like pre-eminence exalted shines.

In ev'ry land above the proudest names,
The blest possessor of all-worship'd gold.

My birth or rank I boast not here, though born
A senator of Genoa. The desert,
On which I found my claim, is all my own ;
To have adorn'd and dignify'd the state
Of my declining house with greater wealth
Than e'er my thirftless ancestors possess'd ;
Whose richest acquisitions were but sprigs
Of barren laurel, or the flaunting rags
Of some torn ensign, to their needy son
A worthless heritage. Yet not to swell
My narrow fortunes wou'd my soul descend
To the base methods of ignoble trade,
And vulgar mercantile pursuit of gain.
Mine were the noble arts of raising gold
From gold, of nursing and improving wealth
By gainful use ; arts practis'd heretofore
By senators and sages of old Rome,
Illustrious Crassus, and wise Seneca.
Thus have I grac'd the splendor of my name
With suitable possessions ; thus I hold
In firm subjection to my will the poor
Of ev'ry rank and order, soldier, priest,
The vent'rous merchant, and the sumptuous lord,
Who in a lower vassalage to me,
Than to thy sceptre, Edward, bow their heads,
Pledging their lands and liberties for gold.

Hence am I bold to stand before thy throne
 A candidate for glory's highest prize :
 And let me add, that policy alone
 Shou'd teach thy prudence to approve my claim ;
 Shou'd teach thee in thy subjects to excite,
 By honours on superior wealth bestow'd,
 A useful emulation to be rich :
 Which once inspir'd, thy Albion shall become
 The first of nations, thou the first of kings.

EDWARD.

Hadst thou by op'ning to thy native land
 The golden veins of commerce, by employing
 The useful hands of industry in works
 Of national advantage, by uniting
 Remotest regions in the friendly bands
 And honest intercourse of mutual trade ;
 Hadst thou by these humane and generous arts,
 Which thy mistaken pride so much disdains,
 Enrich'd at once thy country and thy self,
 Then not unworthy hadst thou been to wear
 The brightest marks of honour ; but thy wealth,
 The base-born child of sordid usury,
 That foe to commerce, nurse of idleness,
 Stains and degrades thee from thy noble birth ;
 Nor in the usurer can I discern
 The senator of Genoa.——To enlarge
 The mind with gen'rous sentiments, to raise
 Its aims by virtuous emulation, here

I fit;

I fit ; but not to gild with honour's beams
 That selfish passion which congeals the heart,
 And stops the streams of sweet benevolence,
 Mean avarice, the vice of narrowest souls,
 Incapable of glory.—Wealth, thou say'st,
 Can buy ev'n empire, and to Julius gave
 Dominion o'er his country—Fatal gift,
 And ruinous to both ! But what to Rome,
 What to that Cæsar's successors avail'd
 The boundless treasures of the ravag'd world,
 When they had lost their virtue ? Did not soon
 The valiant sons of poverty, the Goths,
 The Huns and Vandals, from their barren hills
 And rugged woods descending, to their steel
 Subject the Roman gold ? Yet I deny not
 The pow'r and use of riches : to the wise
 And good, in public or in private life,
 They are the means of virtue, and best serve
 The noblest purposes ; but in the use,
 Not in the bare possession, lies the merit.
 Shew me thy merit then, thy bounteous acts,
 Public munificence, or private alms,
 The hungry and the naked, and the sick
 Sustain'd and cherish'd by thy saving hand ;
 Plead this, and I allow thy worthy claim,
 For this is virtue, and deserves reward.

[Exit Gen.]

Flourish of trumpets, &c. which is answered by a symphony of flutes, violins, &c. playing a light amorous air ; then appears a Neapolitan courtier, a favorite of queen Joan, who then reign'd at Naples, and whose court was the most debauch'd and dissolute of that age. He comes in with a gay and affected gesture, and is dress'd in loose silken robes, rich, but finical and effeminate ; on his hair, which is curl'd and spread all over his shoulders down to the middle of his back, he wears a chaplet of roses, and is attended by a train of beautiful boys, habited like Cupids, and musicians, who, as he marches towards the throne, continue playing their soft and wanton airs.

NEAPOLITAN.

Not on my wealth, nor on my noble blood,
 Shall I presume to claim thy royal gift,
 Auspicious prince, but on the skill to give
 That splendor to nobility and wealth,
 That elegance of taste, from which alone
 Their value they derive ; of this to judge,
 This to direct, I boast, fit arbiter
 Of all refin'd delights.—But chief to kings
 My happy talents I devote ; on them
 My genius waits with duteous care, and wasts
 The golden cup of pleasure to their lips,
 Like Ganymede before the throne of Jove.
 And who indeed would wish to be a god
 Only to thunder, and to hear the pray'rs
 Of clam'rous suitors ? 'Tis the nectar'd feast,
 The dance of Graces, and the wanton charms
 Of Venus, sporting with the Smiles and Loves,

That

That make the court of heav'n a blest abode.
 Far happier were the meanest peasant's lot,
 Who sleeps or sings in careless ease beneath
 The sun-burnt hay-cock, or the flow'ry thorn,
 Than to be plac'd on high in anxious pride,
 The purple drudge and slave of tiresome state,
 If to superior pow'r superior means
 Of joy were not annex'd, and larger scope
 For ev'ry wish the lavish heart can form :
 If the soft hand of pleasure did not wreath
 Around the royal diadem, whose weight
 Oppressive loads the monarch's aching brow,
 Her fairest growth of ever-blooming flow'rs.

On thee, victorious prince, propitious fortune
 Hath pour'd her richest gifts, renown and wealth,
 And greatness equal to thy mighty mind ;
 One only bliss is wanting to thy court,
 Voluptuous elegance, the lovely child
 Of ease and opulence ; that never comes,
 But like a bird of summer to attend
 The brightest sun-shine of a glorious state.
 To her, and her alone belongs the task,
 By learned delicacy to remove,
 What yet remains in this thy ancient realm
 Of Gothick barbarism, the rust of war,
 And valiant ignorance.—Her artful hand,
 Thy rugged Britons shall refine, and teach
 More courtly manners, to their sov'reign's will

Politely pliant : do but thou command
 Thy willing servant, with thy favours grac'd,
 From fair Joanna's ever-smiling court,
 Under whose happy influence I was train'd,
 From polish'd Naples, her delightful seat,
 The blooming goddess to transport, with all
 Her train of joys, and fix them here beneath
 Thy great protection.—But perhaps thou fear'st
 The voice of censure, and the grave reproof
 Of moralizing dullness : idle fear !
 The vulgar herd, indeed, religious craft,
 And policy of state have well confin'd
 With wise severity to rigid laws :
 Else would that headstrong beast the multitude
 Forget obedience, and its rider's voice
 Disdain. But shall the rider put a curb
 In his own mouth ? The laws that kings have made,
 Shall they restrain the makers ? Edward, no !
 For thee indulgent justice shall relax
 Her harsh decrees, and piety shall wait
 To give her rev'rend sanction to thy will.
 'Tis thine to rove at large thro' nature's field,
 Crop ev'ry flow'r, and taste of ev'ry fruit ;
 By sweet variety provoking still
 The languid appetite to new desires.
 Nor useless to thy pleasures, happy prince,
 Shall be my faithful service ; nicer joys,
 Joys of a-quicker, more exalted taste,

Than

Than ever ripen'd in this northern clime,
 The growth of softer regions, shall my hand
 By skilful culture in thy Britain raise.

To them, whose gross and dull capacities
 Are fit to bear the burthens of the state,
 The lab'ring mules, that thro' the mire of forms
 Draw the slow car of government along,
 Gladly the task of bus'ness I resign.
 Be mine the brighter province, to direct
 Thy pleasures, Edward, minister supreme
 Of all thy softer hours : to serve the king
 Be theirs the glory, let me serve the man.

But shou'd thy sterner Genius, only pleas'd
 With arms and royalty's important cares,
 The duties of a king, my gentle arts
 Too lightly prize, and thence reject my suit :
 Permit at least, that to Philippa's ear,
 Divine Philippa, thine and beauty's queen,
 And her attendant graces, I may plead
 The cause of bliss, a cause so much their own :
 They will approve my claim, to whom the cares,
 The labours of my life, my head, my heart
 Are all devoted——Let me from their hands
 Receive the GARTER, and be call'd their knight.

PHILIPPA.

Permit me, gracious Edward, to reply
 To this irreverent flatt'rer, who presumes
 Before a matron and a queen to plead

The cause of vice, and impudently hopes
 To find in her a fautrefs of his suit.
 But know, pernicious sophifter, my heart
 Hath learn'd from Edward's love, and this high rank
 Which I partake with him, a noble pride,
 That ill can brook the too familiar eye
 And faucy tongue of riot and debauch ;
 In whose unmanner'd light fociety,
 Nor majesty, nor virtue can maintain
 That dignity, which is their proper guard.

Thy vile refinements, and luxurious arts,
 Miscall'd politeness, I detest ; and feel,
 In the soft duties of a virtuous love,
 Such pure, serene delight, as far transcends
 What thou sty'lt pleasure, the delirious joy
 Of an intoxicated feverish brain.
 Behold my royal lord, the first and best
 Of kings, the love and wonder of mankind !
 Behold my children, worthy their great fire,
 The gen'ral theme of praise and benediction !
 These are my pleasures : can thy skill bestow
 Superior blifs ? Ah no ! the vain attempt
 Wou'd only bring disgust, remorse, and shame.

EDWARD.

That I have lov'd, Philippa, and esteem'd thee
 More for thy virtues than those female charms,
 Which this vile flatt'rer deems singly worth

His

His panegyrick, be thy happiness
And glory, as it is thy Edward's pride.

With the like spirit have I also woo'd
And wedded sov'reign pow'r; not weakly caught
With outward pomp, or seeking to my self
A privilege to riot uncontroul'd
In sensual pleasures, and behind the throne
To laugh securely at restraint and law.

No: I embrac'd her as the child of heav'n,
Dowr'd with the ample means of doing good;
From whose espousals I might hope to raise
An offspring, worth th' ambition of a king,
Immortal glory; to a gen'rous mind
As far surpassing all the wanton toys,
Which he calls pleasure, as thy faithful love
(The sweet o'erflowing of heart-felt delight)
Excels, Philippa, the lascivious smile
Of common prostitutes, carels'd and loath'd.

Hence from my sight with thy detested arts,
Base minster of luxury, the bane
Of ev'ry flourishing and happy state:
Presume no more within my court to sing
Thy Syren-song, nor soften into slaves
And cowards my brave subjects.—I disdain
That elegance, which such as thou can teach.
Virtue alone is elegant, alone
Polite; vice must be sordid and deform'd,
Tho' to adorn her ev'ry art contend.

And

And rather wou'd I see my Britons roam
 Untutor'd savages, among their woods,
 As once they did, in naked innocence,
 Than polish'd like the vile degenerate race
 Of modern Italy's corrupted sons.

Exit Neap.

Trumpet sounds, and is answer'd from without by another trumpet, which sounds a march, accompanied by kettle-drums and other warlike instruments: Then enters, preceded by soldiers playing upon fifes, and others bearing tatter'd ensigns, standards and trophies, a leader of mercenary bands, compleatly arm'd from head to foot, and carrying in his right hand a baton or truncheon. On each side of him march his 'squires, one bearing his lance, the other his shield. Behind him, as his attendants, comes a train of officers and soldiers maimed, and their faces all seam'd with scars.

SOLDIER.

Nor riches, nor nobility of birth,
 Nor the soft arts of base effeminate ease,
 Which justly thou rejectest, valiant prince,
 But thy own darling attribute I boast,
 Undaunted courage, try'd in many a field,
 In ev'ry clime, and under ev'ry banner,
 That for these forty summers hath been wav'd
 O'er Europe's plains, by Ithier, Rhine, and Po,
 Hungarian and Bohemian, Flemish, French,
 Venetian, Spanish, Guelph and Gibbeline:
 Whence in just confidence secure I come
 This military honour to demand,

Due

Due to my toils and service, to my wounds,
 My laurels, and that generous love of glory,
 Which without any call, or publick cause,
 Or private animosity, alone
 Rais'd my strong arm, and drew my dreadful sword.

Wherever Mars his crimson flag display'd,
 That was my country, thither swift I bore
 My ready valour, and the dauntless band
 Of various nations, under my command,
 Prepar'd to sell their blood, their limbs, their lives :
 Nor where the right, nor where the justest cause,
 Deign'd we to ask—those intricate debates
 We left to lazy penmen in the shade
 Of coward ease ; while our impetuous fire
 Still bore us forward, ardent to pursue
 Thro' danger's roughest paths the steps to fame.
 On such a spirit should thy favour smile.

But let me wonder, Edward, that so long
 Thy ear the vain pretensions cou'd endure
 Of men unknown to war, attendants meet
 On some luxurious Asiatic court,
 Or female distaff-reign ; but suiting ill
 The presence of a monarch great in arms.
 Hadst thou to those inglorious sons of peace
 Thy martial order giv'n, the warrior-faint
 Had blush'd to see his image so profan'd,
 Which on my manly breast, indented o'er
 With many a noble scar, will sitly shine.

But

But wherefore stand I thus haranguing here,
 Unskilful as I am in smooth discourse,
 The coward's argument? On force alone
 I rest my title: let the glorious prize
 Be hung on high amid the lifted field,
 And let me there dispute it; there my lance
 Shall plead my cause far better than my tongue,
 If any dare deny my rightful claim.

EDWARD.

Not for the brave alone have I ordain'd
 This institution, but for all desert,
 All publick virtue, wisdom, all that serves,
 Improves, defends, or dignifies a state;
 Tho' first indeed to valour, as the guard
 Of all the rest, when in the publick cause,
 With justice and benevolence employ'd.

But thou, base mercenary, canst thou dare
 The glorious name of valour to usurp,
 Who know'st no publick cause, no sense of right,
 Nor pity, nor affection, nor remorse?
 Who under any chief, in any quarrel,
 Canst stain with gore thy prostituted arms?
 Call it not love of glory; that is built
 On acts for the deliverance of mankind;
 On gen'rous principles, and noble scorn
 Of sordid int'rest; call it cruel pride,
 And savageness of nature; that delights
 To conquer, and oppress, afflict, insult;

Or

Or call it love of plunder, that can draw
 Unauthoris'd, uninjur'd, unprovok'd,
 The sword of war; that bravo-like can lift
 For hire the venal hand to perpetrate
 Assassinations, murders, massacres.

But thou hast serv'd with courage : be it so—
 Thou hast thy pay, and with it thy reward ;
 Pretend no farther, nor compare thy deeds,
 Dishonour'd by the mean desire of gain,
 With his, who for his country and his king
 Resigns his ease, his fortune, or his life.
 Those battles thou hast fought, those forty years
 Of blood and horror, which thy vaunting tongue
 So high hath sounded, are indeed thy crimes,
 Flagitious crimes ; for which th' impartial bar
 Of reason wou'd condemn thee, as the foe
 Of human nature, did not custom screen
 By her unjust esteem thy guilty head.
 But hope not honour or employment here.
 Unsafe and wretched is that monarch's state
 Who weakly trusts to mercenary bands,
 The guard or of his person, or his realm :
 Unfaithful, insolent, rapacious, base
 He soon shall prove them, and become himself
 Their slave, to hold his kingdom at their will.
 For this within my Britain have I fought
 To raise a martial spirit, and ordain'd
 These new incitements, honours, and rewards,

To

To virtuous chivalry, that never king
Who wears hereafter my imperial crown,
May need to stoop to the precarious aid
Of venal foreign swords ; but in the hearts
Of his brave subjects find a stronger guard,
Prepar'd with zeal unbought, and English valour,
His rights to vindicate, and save their own.

Exit Soldier.

Trumpet sounds, to which another from without replies : Then enters an Italian politician, habited like a Venetian nobleman, who advancing with a solemn and important air towards the throne, makes a low reverence to king Edward, and proceeds.

POLITICIAN.

Well has thy sov'reign wisdom, royal judge,
The suit refus'd of these pretenders vain,
And, by rejecting them, embolden'd me.
For valour, and nobility, and wealth,
Though by their proud possessors vaunted high,
Are but subordinate, the slaves and tools,
Not the companions, and the counsellors
Of godlike monarchy ; whose awful throne
By darksome clouds envelop'd, far beyond
The ken of vulgar eyes, supported stands
On that deep-rooted prop, the craft of state,
Mysterious policy. ——— Who best hath learn'd
Her wily lessons, best deserves to share

The

The honours, counsels, and the hearts of kings.
 By him instructed, ev'n the meanest prince
 Shall rise to envy'd greatness, shall advance
 His dreaded pow'r above restraint and fear,
 And all the rules, that in fantastic chains
 Inferior minds confine. Thus Milan's dukes,
 Thus Padua's lords above their country's laws
 Have rais'd their heads, and trampled to the dust
 The pride of freedom, that essays in vain
 Their high, superior genius to controul.
 These were my masters, mighty prince; beneath
 Their rule, and in their councils was I form'd
 To know the false corrupted heart of man,
 His ev'ry weakness, ev'ry vice, and thence
 To tempt, or break his passions to the yoke :
 To scorn the publick as an empty name,
 And on the helpless multitude impose
 The adamantine bonds of fraud and force.

Thus was I train'd, thus fitted to conduct
 The fate of proudest empires; thus I come
 To claim thy GARTER, Edward, the just meed
 Of worth præeminent, and in return
 My services to offer, which no doubt
 Thy wisdom gladly will accept : for who
 So fit to serve the majesty of kings,
 As he, who slighting ev'ry meaner tie,
 Friends, parents, country, to advance their pow'r
 Devotes his toil, experience, fortune, fame,

Nor

Nor other favour courts, nor refuge hopes
 But in their high protection?—Led by me,
 Thou, royal Edward, shalt attain that height,
 That glorious summit of imperial pow'r.
 Which not thy mightiest ancestors have reach'd ;
 Where in a freer air, a more enlarg'd
 Horizon, bounded only by thy will,
 Thou shalt exalted sit and view beneath,
 In humbler distances and safer bounds,
 Those subjects, who presumptuous now approach
 Too near, and with rude hands profane thy throne.

Nor let weak scruples check thy manly soul
 In the bright task of glory ; know, great prince,
 A king's divinity is sov'reign pow'r,
 The only God, before whose shrine the wise
 Their incense offer ; whence inspir'd, they draw
 Divine ambition, and heroic scorn
 Of vulgar prejudices, vulgar fears.
 Virtue's the people's idol, and by them
 Rewarded well with popular applause,
 That idle breath, the gift and prize of fools.
 'Tis thine to govern, not to court mankind,
 Nor on their smiles precarious to depend,
 But nobly force them to depend on thine.
 O sacred fir, can virtue give thee this,
 This bright supremacy? Trust not her boasts,
 Her idle pageantry of barren praise:
 Reject her saucy claims, importunate,

And

And self-supported ; nor admit her train,
 Proud independency, and public zeal,
 Those factious demagogues, the foes of kings.

EDWARD.

Are virtue then, and love of public good
 The foes of monarchy ? and are deceit,
 Injustice, and oppression, qualities
 Becoming, and expedient in a king ?
 Then know I not to govern ; but have nurs'd
 For twice these fifteen years ev'n in my heart,
 A pois'nous viper ; nay unking'd my self,
 By yielding to restrain my sov'reign pow'r
 With laws and charters of enfranchisement,
 Not due, it seems, from monarchs to their slaves.

But know, vile counsellor of infamy,
 That I disdain thy politics, these false
 And shallow politics, by which my fire,
 Weak judging Edward, was betray'd to shame
 And foul destruction, while to such as thee
 His ear and heart incautious he resign'd,
 And was indeed their slave, not England's king.

By maxims different far have I sustain'd
 The strength and splendor of my regal state,
 On the broad basis of true wisdom fix'd
 With solid firmness. By encouraging
 The gen'rous love of virtue and of fame,
 That source of valour, pledge of victory.

By granting to my subjects, what indeed
 Is their inherent right, security,
 The chearful father of content and peace,
 Of industry and opulence, which fills
 With smiling multitudes the land, and pays
 In willing subsidies that prince's care,
 Who lays up treasure in his people's hearts.

By holding with a firm impartial hand
 The steady scale of justice; not alone
 Betwixt my subjects in their private rights,
 But in the gen'ral, more important cause,
 Betwixt the crown and them, the diff'rent claims
 Of freedom and of just prerogative :
 Transgressing not myself by boundless pow'r,
 Nor suff'ring others to transgress those laws,
 That in their golden chain together bind,
 For common good, the whole united state.

But more than all, by guarding from contempt
 Or impious violation, that supreme
 Protectress of all government and law,
 Religion; in whose train for ever wait
 Obedience, order, justice, mercy, love,
 A guard of angels plac'd around the throne.
 Her sacred counsels have I still rever'd,
 Her high commands enforc'd, her pow'r implor'd.
 O'er all my subject nations to call down
 From heav'nly wisdom, her eternal fire,

A fix'd

A fix'd secure felicity, beyond
The force of human prudence to attain.

These are my arts of government, those arts
By which my British crown I have advanc'd
Above th' imperial diadem, above
The pride of Afric's or of Asia's thrones.
I wou'd not tell thee this, but that thou seem'st
A stranger to my fame, as to my realm,
And to the real greatness of a king :
Whose sacred dignity, by thee traduc'd, .
Much it behoves a king to vindicate ;
Not by rejecting only with disdain
Thy arrogant pretensions, but in thee
Dishonouring and branding with reproach
Thy tenets also, the pernicious lore
Of tyrants and usurpers, which the tongue,
Blaspheming justice, government, and law,
Hath in a land of freedom dar'd to vent.
Hence ! from my kingdom, with thy quickest speed,
Lest the revenge of an insulted king
With sudden ruin intercept thy flight. [Exit Politician.]

King JOHN.

Permit me, Edward, to thy royal voice
To add my suffrage also, and with thee
Protest against this coward policy,
That meanly skulks behind opprobrious fraud,
And low unprincely artifice ; I feel

K 2

A virtue

A virtue in my heart, a gen'rous pride,
 That tells me kings were cloath'd with majesty,
 Encircled with authority, rever'd
 And almost deify'd, to teach them thence
 That goodness and the saving attributes
 Of heav'n become their office, justice chief,
 And truth, the virtue of heroic minds,
 Which, were it banish'd from all other breasts,
 Should dwell for ever in the hearts of kings.

Aërial musick, upon which re-enter the five Druids who personated the Grandee, &c. in their original characters and habits of Druids, the chief of whom advancing towards the throne, addresses himself to king Edward.

Chief DRUID.

Behold in us, great king, the ancient priests
 And judges of this land, the Druids old :
 Who late in borrow'd characters have stood
 Before thy sage tribunal, to prefer
 The claims of valour, wealth, nobility,
 And those soft specious flatterers, who beneath
 The rosy wreaths of pleasure and of love
 Conceal the sickly and disgusting brow
 Of riot and debauch, and often win
 From weak unmanly princes the rich prize
 To virtue due and wisdom, not to these
 The cankers of a state ; but least of all
 Due to that traitor to his king and country,

Who

Who lab'ring to build up the regal throne
 Beyond its due proportion, and the strength
 Of those foundations which the laws have laid,
 O'erwhelms the people, and at once o'erturns
 His royal master, places him at best
 On an uneasy tott'ring pinnacle,
 The mark of execration and reproach.

These claims hast thou rejected ; like a king
 Discerning in mankind, and knowing well
 The value of his favours : like a king
 Deserving the high office of the judge
 And arbiter of Europe : like a king
 Equal to his great fame, and worth the care
 Of those immortal spirits, who this day
 Have quitted their celestial residence
 To view and to approve thy glorious deeds.

But, Edward, be not thou amaz'd to find
 That those, who lately for thy favour su'd
 Were not the personages they assum'd,
 O king ! thou art beset with counterfeits
 The very opposites to us, who seem
 Far better than they are. For flattery,
 Cameleon-like, accommodates with care
 To the court-hue his changeful countenance.
 And when a prince is brave, magnanimous,
 And high in spirit, then ambition wears
 A face of dignity, and nothing breathes
 But lofty enterprizes, conquest, pow'r,

And schemes of glory to the sov'reign ear,
 Pretending love and care for his renown
 With more than duteous zeal. — Of these beware !
 For as the Theban queen, in fables old,
 Was, by the specious guile of fraudulent Jove,
 In her Amphitryon's form to guilt betray'd,
 So by these counterfeits are kings seduc'd,
 Ev'n in the most belov'd susceptible shape,
 To take a traitor to their royal arms,
 But thou shalt know them, Edward, by their works.
 And of this truth be most assur'd, that he,
 Who in his private commerce with mankind
 Is mean, dishonest, interested, false,
 Can ne'er be true to thee ; nor can he love
 His prince, who feels not for his country's good.

Thus warn'd we leave thee, mighty prince : be firm,
 Be constant in the paths of fair renown.
 Think it thy duty to revere thyself
 The sacred laws of chivalry, the wise
 Injunctions by thy order laid on all
 The GARTER'D KNIGHTS ; so shall thy fame remain
 The great example of all future kings.
 Farewel ! for lo ! the genius of thy realm
 With all his pomp attended, comes to share,
 And grace the glories of this signal day.
 These clouds of fragrance, that far-beaming blaze
 Of heav'nly brightness, his approach declare.

[Druids *vanish*.

Flashes

Flashes of light, and symphony of aërial musick. Genius of England descends in his chariot attended by spirits and bards ; then alighting he advances towards the throne and addresses himself to Edward.

GENIUS.

From the gay realms of cloudless day I come,
Where in the glitter of unnumber'd worlds,
That like to isles of various magnitudes
Float in the ocean of unbounded space ;
On my invisible aerial throne
I sit, attended with a radiant band
Of spirits immortal, whose pure essences,
While clad in human shapes on earth they dwelt,
Thro' the dull clay of gross mortality
Disclos'd their heav'nly vigour, and burst forth
In godlike virtues and heroic deeds,
Their Albion gracing with as fair a growth
Of fame, as e'er enrich'd imperial Rome.
Thence ripe for heav'n and immortality,
To me, the Genius of this happy isle,
They fly, and claim the meed of their desert,
Celestial crowns, and ever-living praise
Recorded in the songs of heav'nly bards,
That round my throne their hymns of triumph sing,
Attuning to the sweet harmonious spheres,
Their undiscording lyres and voice divine.

Nor thus remov'd to heav'n, and thus employ'd
In ceaseless raptures, woult they to forget

Their native country, and the publick weal,
 To which on earth their labours and their lives
 They once devoted ; but pursuing still
 The bent and habit of their souls, with me
 They watch the British empire, still intent
 To check alternately th' incroaching waves
 Of regal pow'r and popular liberty :
 I, chief attentive near the royal throne,
 Take up my watchful station, to infuse
 My sage and mod'rate counsels in those ears,
 Which wisdom hath prepar'd and purify'd
 To relish honest, tho' unpleasing truth.

Thus am I always, tho' invisible,
 Attendant, Edward, on thy glorious deeds.
 But on this solemn day have I vouchsaf'd
 To manifest my presence ; to declare,
 Not in those whispers which have often spoke
 Peace to thy conscious heart, but audibly
 And evident to all, th' assent of heav'n
 To the great business, which hath gather'd here
 This troop of princes from all nations round.
 Hence all may know that virtue hath a train
 More bright than earthly empire can command :
 Know, that those actions which are great and good,
 Receive a nobler sanction from the free
 And universal voice of all mankind,
 Which is the voice of heav'n, than from the highest,
 The most illustrious act of regal pow'r.

This

This noble sanction, Edward, in the name
 Not of this age alone, but latest time,
 Here do I solemnly annex to each
 Of thy great acts, but chief to this most wise,
 Most virtuous institution, which extends
 Wide as thy fame, beyond thy empire's bound,
 A prize of virtue publish'd to mankind.
 Ye registers of heav'n, record the deed.

BARD S.

Now tune, ye bards, the British lyre ;
 Now wake the vocal string ;
 While heav'n and earth in Edward's praise conspire,
 Join to the gen'ral voice your sacred choir,
 And on your soaring wing,
 From time and envy waft his glorious name,
 And place it in the shrine of incorruptive fame.
 Begin ; the list'ning echoes round
 Shall catch with joy the long-forgotten sound,
 And warbling thro' each grove the British strain
 To Windsor's smiling nymphs, recall their Arthur's reign.

Ye nymphs of Windsor's bow'ry woods,
 Ye pow'rs who haunt yon glist'ning floods,
 That with reluctant fond delay
 Around yon flow'ry valley stray ;
 Say, from your minds hath time eras'd
 The pleasing images of glory pass'd ?

Review

e scenes no more ?
 with Saxon gore,
 ontended plain
 s martial train
 shades repair'd,
 e festive banquet shar'd.

hames beheld
 lifted field ;
 l meads
 ncount'ring feeds,
 e toils inspire
 d kindle martial fire.

right mail array'd,
 ous lifts survey'd ;
 (the cry'd) prepare
 wy arms for war :
 not my repose,
 rights from daring foes.

all or bow'r,
 ial hour,
 et lyrist's strung,
 is victors sung :
 s copious fame
 poetic flame.

But

But mortals erring in excess,
O'erwhelm the virtue they carefs.
Thus Arthur his great story mourn'd,
By too fond praise to fable turn'd :
Mourn'd the companions of his toils,
Mock'd with false glory and fantastic spoils,

'Till thro' the dark romantic tale,
Thro' superstition's magic veil,
Sage Edward piercing view'd, and own'd
The chief with genuine lustre crown'd :
View'd the great model, and restor'd
The long-lost honours of his martial board.

Hail British prince! These faithful lays,
Eternal records of heroic worth,
Shall reassert thy ancient praise,
And from the cloud of fiction call thee forth,
In glory's sphere thy orbit to reclaim,
And at great Edward's beam relume thy darken'd fame.

But see ! in heav'nly panoply array'd,
Whose streaming radiance skirts the clouds with gold,
I view Pendragon burst the veiling shade,
And all his blazing magnitude unfold !
O'er yon broad tow'r he takes his airy stand,
And pointing, Edward, towards the royal throne,
To his fam'd knights around, a laurel'd band,
Shews on thy knee the bright sky-tinctur'd zone.

Virtue

Virtue, he cries, (th' ætherial sound
Thy gross material organ cannot hear)
Virtue on earth by British Edward crown'd,
Her rev'rend throne once more shall rear.

To her own self-applauding breast
Forc'd for reward no longer to retreat,
She sees her awful charms by kings caress'd,
Sees honour woe her for his mate.

Honour, her heav'n-elected spouse,
From her embrace by lawless pow'r with-held,
Now at yon altar plights his holy vows,
Vows by assenting Edward seal'd.

And now the fair angelic bride
Gathering her noble train from ev'ry land,
To her late-wedded lord with decent pride
Presents the venerable band.

The great procession Edward leads ;
I see yon hallowed dome with heroes throng'd :
Incessant still the white-plum'd pomp proceeds,
Thro' time's eternal course prolong'd.

And you, dear partners of my fame,
Your ancient honours now again shall boast ;
This noble ORDER shall retrieve our name,
In visionary fables lost.

This from our martial board deriv'd,
 These for our brethren let us proudly own,
 More pleas'd to view our deeds by thee reviv'd,
 Than griev'd, great king, to be outdone.

CHORUS.

Hail British prince! these faithful lays
 Shall reassert thy ancient praise.
 Nor thee, O Windsor, shall I pass unsung,
 Mansion of princes and fit haunt of gods,
 Who frequent shall desert their bright abodes,
 To view thy sacred walls with trophies hung:
 Thy walls by British Arthur first renown'd,
 The early seat of chivalry and fame;
 By Edward now with deathless honour crown'd,
 Illustrious by his BIRTH, his GARTER, and his NAME!

GENIUS.

Conferring just rewards, most worthy prince,
 Is the first attribute of sov'reign pow'r,
 And that which best distinguishes a king:
 For punishment, and all the nice awards
 Of civil justice, by the laws are fix'd,
 And kings but execute what they decree.
 While in rewarding merit, uncontroll'd,
 Unguided, unassisted is the hand
 Of majesty; the prince himself alone
 There judges, and his wisdom is the law.
 Well does thy court, great king, with ev'ry worth

And

And ev'ry virtue fill'd, this wisdom shew
 In thee transcendent ; well hast thou approv'd
 Its force in this great trial, which my pow'r
 Commanded, in no common ways to prove
 Thy royal mind.—But that a father's name
 May not restrain thy justice in the choice
 Of the first knights-companions of St. GEORGE,
 Myself here take upon me to present
 A candidate, whom, were he not thy son,
 Thou wouldst thyself select from all mankind.
 His modesty compels me to declare
 That candidate is Edward, prince of Wales.

Prince EDWARD.

Inhabitant of heav'n ! I not presume
 To deprecate or question that high will,
 To which it best becomes me to submit.
 But, gentle spirit, be propitious to me ;
 And thou, my gracious liege, if I request
 That this illustrious monarch, whose desert
 Is equal to the grandeur of his crown,
 May stand before me in this list of fame.

King JOHN.

O gen'rous youth ! in vain thy goodness strives
 To raise thy captive thus above his fortune.
 The king that is not free, is not a king ;
 Nor can thy bounteous favour reconcile
 Honour and Bondage.—To thy conqu'ring son
 Do thou, great Edward, give this noble mark

Of prosp'rous virtue ; ill becomes it me,
 To wear at once thy GARTER and thy chains.
 Though by my former dignity I swear,
 That were I reinstated in my throne,
 The throne of Capet and of Charlemagne,
 Thus to be join'd in fellowship with thee,
 Would be the first ambition of my soul ;
 A ray of glory I wou'd sue to gain,
 And prize it equal with my diadem.

GENIUS.

Wisely thou hast determin'd, worthy prince,
 For thine and Edward's honour, and hast fix'd ;
 Its proper value on his royal gift,
 Which, as the meed of merit, may become
 The proudest monarchs, by this GARTER mark'd
 For something more than monarchs, virtuous men.
 This be the glory of thy order, Edward.
 And * never shall it want the greatest names
 Of all succeeding times to grace its annals.
 France, Sweden, Poland, Germany, and Spain,
 Each realm of Europe's wide extended bounds,
 Shall count among thy knights its mightiest lords,
 And see, in emulation of thy fame,

* Besides the great persons of our own nation, that have been admitted of this order, the English reader may be glad to be informed, that in the annals of the garter are found the names of Charles V. emperor of Germany ; of Francis I. and Henry IV. kings of France ; and of Gustavus Adolphus king of Sweden.

New

New royal founders of like orders rise.
 Proceed then, mighty king, and set the world
 The precedent of glory : thou begin
 The radiant list of Sov'reigns, while thy son,
 Like a young bride, that on her nuptial morn
 Leads on with modest pride the virgin-choir,
 Herself the brightest, heads the shining band
 Of knights companions, nobly seconding
 His father's glorious deeds with equal fame.

EDWARD.

The testimony of heav'n to thee, my son,
 Thus gloriously accorded, renders vain
 All farther trial. — To my people's voice,
 By this their tutelary pow'r declar'd,
 With pleasure I consent, directing still
 By theirs my choice, my judgment, my desires.

Approach then, my belov'd, my noble son,
 Strength of my crown, and honour of my realm ;
 In whom my heart more joys, and glories more,
 Than in the highest pride of sov'reign pow'r.

* Thus I admit thee, Edward prince of Wales,
 First founder of the order of St. GEORGE ;
 In evidence whereof, about thy knee
 I bind this mystic GARTER ; to denote
 The bond of honour, that together ties

** The prince of Wales advances to his father, and kneels ;
 while the king, taking the garter from the herald, buckles it
 round his left leg.*

The

The brethren of St. GEORGE in friendly league,
 United to maintain the cause of truth
 And justice only——† “ May propitious heav’n
 “ Grant thou may’st henceforth wear it to his praise,
 “ The exaltation of this nobler order,
 “ And thy own glory.”——With like reverence,
 My son, receive and wear this golden chain,
 “ Grac’d with the image of Britannia’s saint,
 “ Heav’n’s valiant soldier, CAPPADOCIAN GEORGE;
 “ In imitation of whose glorious deeds
 “ May’st thou triumphant in each state of life,
 “ Or prosperous or adverse, still subdue
 “ Thy spiritual and carnal enemies;
 “ That not on earth alone thou may’st obtain
 “ The guerdon of thy valour, endless praise,
 “ But with the virtuous and the brave above,
 “ In solemn triumph, wear celestial palms,
 “ To crown thy final noblest victory.”

[Embraces Pr. EDW.]

PRINCE EDWARD.

Accept, my sovereign liege, my grateful thanks,
 That thou hast thus vouchsaf’d to place thy son
 First next thy self upon the roll of fame,

VOL. II.

L

As

† The sense, and almost the words in the verses of this speech, mark’d thus “, are taken from the admonitions read to the knights, at the time of their receiving the GARTER and the RIBBON or COLLAR of the order. Vide Ashmole’s History of the order of the GARTER.

As he indeed is first in filial love
 And emulation of thy royal virtues,
 And may thy benediction, gracious lord,
 May thy paternal vows be heard in heav'n !
 That he, whom thou hast lifted in the cause
 Of truth and virtue, never may forget
 His vow'd engagements, not defraud thy hopes,
 By soiling with dishonourable deeds
 The lustre of that ORDER, which thy name
 Shou'd teach him to respect and to adorn.

O D E.

S T R O P H E I. BARDS:

Celestial maid !

Bright spark of that ætherial flame,
 Whose vivid spirit, thro' all nature spread,
 Sustains and actuates this boundless frame !
 O by whatever stile to mortals known,
 Virtue, benevolence, or publick zeal,
 Divine assessor of the regal throne,
 Divine protectress of the common weal,
 O in our hearts thy energy infuse !

Be thou our muse,

Celestial maid,

And, as of old, impart thy heav'nly aid
 To those, who warm'd by thy benignant fire,
 To publick merit and their country's good
 Devoted ever their recording lyre,
 Went along DEVA's sacred flood,

Or,

Or, beneath Mona's oak retir'd,
To warble forth their patriot lays,
And nourish with immortal praise
The bright heroick flames by thee inspir'd.

ANTISTROPHE I.

I feel, I feel

Thy soul-invigorating heat ;
My bounding veins distend with fervent zeal,
And to Britannia's fame responsive beat.—
Hail Albion, native country ! but how chang'd
Thy once grim aspect ! how adorn'd and gay
Thy howling forests ! where together rang'd
The naked hunter and his savage prey :
Where amid black inhospitable woods
The sedge-grown floods
All cheerless stray'd.
Nor in their lonely wand'ring course survey'd,
Or tow'r, or castle, heav'n-ascending fane,
Or lowly village, residence of peace ;
And joyous industry, or furrow'd plain,
Or lowing herd, or silver fleece
That whitens now each verdant vale ;
While laden with their precious store
Far trading barks to every shore,
Swift heralds of Britannia's glory, sail.

E P O D E I.

These are thy shining works : this smiling face
 Of beauteous nature thus in regal state,
 Deck'd by each handmaid art, each polish'd grace,
 That on fair liberty and order wait.

 This pomp, these riches, this repose,

 To thee imperial Britain owes.

To thee, great substitute of heav'n,
 To whom the charge of earthly realms was giv'n ;
 Their social systems by wise nature's plan
 To form and rule by her eternal laws ;
 To teach the selfish soul of wayward man
 To seek the publick good, and aid the common cause.

 So didst thou move the mighty heart
 Of Alfred, founder of the British state :

 So to Matilda's scepter'd son,

 To him whose virtue and renown

 First made the name of Edward great,

Thy ample spirit so didst thou impart :

 Protecting thus in every age,

 From greedy pow'r and factious rage,

That law of freedom, which to Britain's shore

From Saxon Elva's many-headed flood,

The valiant sons of Odin with them bore,

Their national, ador'd, inseparable good.

STROPHE

STROPHE II.

* On yonder plain,
 Along whose willow-fringed side
 The silver-footed Naiads, sportive train,
 Down the smooth Thames amid the cygnets glide,
 I saw, when at thy reconciling word,
 Injustice, anarchy, intestine jar,
 Despotick insolence, the wasting sword,
 And all the brazen throats of civil war,
 Were hush'd in peace : from his imperious throne
 Hurl'd furious down,
 Abash'd, dismay'd,
 Like a chas'd lion to the savage shade
 Of his own forests, fell oppression fled,
 With vengeance brooding in his fullen breast.
 Then justice fearless rear'd her decent head,
 Heal'd every grief, each wrong redress'd ;
 While round her valiant squadrons stood,
 And bade her awful tongue demand,
 From vanquish'd John's reluctant hand,
 The deed of freedom purchas'd with their blood.

L 3

A N.

* Runny Mead near Stains, where the grand Charter was
 signed by king John.

ANTISTROPHE II.

O vain surmise !

To deem the grandeur of a crown
 Consists in lawless pow'r ! to deem them wise
 Who change security and fair renown,
 For detestation, shame, distrust, and fear !
 Who, shut for ever from the blissful bow'rs,
 With horror and remorse at distance hear
 The musick that enchants th' immortal pow'rs,
 The heav'nly musick of well-purchas'd praise,
 Seraphick lays,

The sweet reward

On heroes, patriots, righteous kings conferr'd.
 For such alone the heav'n-taught poets sing.
 Tune ye for Edward, then, the moral strain,
 His name shall well become your golden string.

Begin with this ætherial train,

Seems he not rank'd among the gods ?

Then let him reap the glorious meed

Due to each great heroick deed,

And taste the pleasures of the blest abodes.

E P O D E II.

Hail, happy prince ! on whom kind fate bestows
 Sublimer joys, and glory brighter far
 Than Cressy's palm, and every wreath that grows
 In all the blood-stain'd field of prosp'rous war ;

Joys

Joys that might charm an heav'nly breast,
 To make dependent millions bléss'd,
 A dying nation to restore,
 And save fall'n liberty with kingly pow'r ;
 To quench the torch of discord and debate,
 Relume the languid spark of publick zeal,
 Repair the breaches of a shatter'd state,
 And gloriously compleat the plan of England's weal ;
 Compleat the noble Gothick pile,
 That on the rock of justice rear'd shall stand
 In symmetry, and strength, and fame,
 A rival of that boasted frame
 Which virtue rais'd on Tiber's strand.
 This, Edward, guardian, father of our isle,
 This god-like task, to few assign'd,
 Exalts thee above human-kind,
 And from the realms of everlasting day
 Calls down celestial bards thy praise to sing ;
 Calls this bright troop of spirits to survey
 Thee, the great miracle of earth, a PATRIOT-KING.

GENIUS.

Now reascend your skies, immortal spirits !
 Th' important act, that drew ye down to earth,
 Is finish'd. Spare we now their mortal sense,
 That cannot long endure th' unshrouded beam
 Of higher natures. Well hath Edward laid,
 Under your happy auspices, the base
 Of his great ORDER : let him undisturb'd,

But not unaided by the heav'nly powers,
 Compleat th' illustrious work, which future kings,
 Struck with the beauty of the noble plan,
 Shall emuloufly labour to maintain.

And may thy spirit, Edward, be their guide !
 In every chapter, thou henceforth preside,
 In every breast infuse thy virtuous flame,
 And teach them to respect their country's fame.

*Genius and Spirits reascend to a loud
 symphony of musick.*



*An Epistle to the Right Honourable the Lord
 Viscount CORNBURY.*

[By ————— Esq;]

WHILE you, my Lord, alas ! amidst a few,
 With generous warmth your country's good pursue ;
 While to that center all your wishes tend,
 Accept the zeal that prompts a willing friend.

Others like you heaven's hallow'd spark inspir'd,
 Whom soon the blaze of selfish passion fir'd,
 Soon ruder flames extinguish'd reason's light,
 While prejudices foul'd their jaundic'd sight.

Such thro' false opticks every object prove,
 And try the good and bad, by hate and love.

All-

All-powerful means each virtue to supply,
 All-powerful means each virtue to deny ;
 To Wyndham strength, and grace, and fire, and weight ;
 To Granville parts, to save a sinking state.
 Hence various judgments forms the madden'd throng,
 Only in this alike, they all are wrong.
 Hence to false praise shall blame unjust succeed,
 And cherubs fall, and gods unpity'd bleed.

Wou'd you, my friend, not mix the purer flame,
 Nor lose the patriot in a baser name ;
 Nor factious rage mistake for publick zeal,
 Nor private int'rest for the gen'ral weal ?
 By truth's sure test let ev'ry deed be try'd,
 And justice ever be th' unerring guide.
 Her rules are plain, and easy is her way,
 And yet how hard to find if once we stray !
 All lost alike the maze perplex'd we tread,
 However prompted, whether drove or led ;
 Whether false honour or ambition goad,
 Or sneaking av'rice wind the miry road,
 Or whether sway'd by passions not our own,
 And the weak fear of being right alone.
 Alone in such a cause 'tis base to fear,
 Tho' fools suspect, and knaves designing sneer.
 Sneer, villains, sneer ! th' avenging time is nigh,
 When Balbo scourg'd shall weep the taunting lie ;
 When Stopus foul with each imputed crime,
 Shall dread false prose repaid with honest rhyme.

'Tis not enough you scorn a private claim,
 And to your country's good direct your aim.
 Wrong still is wrong, however great the end,
 Tho' all the realm were brother, father, friend ;
 Justice regards not these—where right prevails,
 A nation is an atom in her scales.
 Heaven means not all the good which man can gain,
 But that which truth can earn, and right maintain.
 However fair the tempting prize may be,
 If guilt the price, it is not meant for thee.
 Succeeding times may claim the just design,
 Or other means, or other powers than thine.

Each part's connected with the gen'ral plan,
 The weal of Britain with the weal of man.
 Justice the scale of interest for the whole,
 The same in Indies as beneath the pole ;
 Sure rule by which heaven's blessings to dispense,
 Unerring light of guiding providence.
 Others may fail.—If wrongly understood,
 How fatal is the thirst of publick good !
 No heavier curse almighty vengeance brings,
 Nor plagues, nor famine, nor the lust of kings.
 Fir'd by this rage the frantick sons of Rome,
 The suff'ring world to death and bondage doom ;
 Nations must sink to raise her cumb'rous frame,
 And millions bleed to eternize her name.
 But lo ! her glories fade, her empire's past,
 She madly conquer'd but to fall the last.

Nor would I here the patriot's views reprove,
 Or damp the sacred flame of social love.
 Still may that portion of th' eternal ray
 Sublime our sense, and animate our clay ;
 Above low self exalt th' immortal frame,
 And emulate that heaven from whence it came,
 Oh ! would it never be confin'd to place,
 But beam extensive as the human race ;
 Be, as it was design'd, the world's great soul,
 Connect its parts, and actuate the whole.
 So each should think himself a part alone,
 And for a nation's welfare stake his own !
 Yet farther still, tho' dearest to the breast,
 That nation think but part of all the rest.

For this let equal justice poise the ball,
 Her swaying force unites us all to all ;
 Of manners, worship, form no diff'rence knows,
 Condemns our friends, and saves our better foes.
 Confess the heavenly power ! nor need you fear
 Lest Britain suffer, while you follow her.

Tho' prosp'rous crimes some daring villains raise,
 Nor life's short date my halting vengeance seize ;
 A nation cannot 'scape—the destin'd rage
 Pursues her ceaseless to some future age ;
 Speeds the sure ruin from the conqueror's hand,
 Or spreads corruption o'er a pining land.

Ask hoary time, what nation is most blest ?
 For sage experience shall this truth attest :

“ Where

" Where freedom sleeps secure from lawless wrath,
 " Where commerce shelter'd flows thro' publick faith,
 " Where fell ambition lights no foreign wars,
 " Nor discord rages with intestine jars ;
 " Where justice reigns."—Immortal were that state,
 If aught immortal here were giv'n by fate.

Such, lost Iberia ! were those happy reigns,
 When liberty sat brooding o'er thy plains.
 The rich in plenteous peace their stores enjoy'd,
 By cares unvex'd, by luxury uncloy'd.
 Hope sooth'd the poor with promises of gain,
 And paid with future joys their present pain ;
 Shew'd the full bowl amidst their sultry toil,
 While those who prun'd the olive drank the oil ;
 By night of all the fruits of day possess'd,
 Labour soft-clos'd the eye, and sweeten'd rest.
 Such was thy state all gay in nature's smiles !
 And such is now the state of Britain's isles.
 Hence o'er the ocean's waste her sail unfurl'd,
 Wide wafts the tribute of a willing world.
 Hence trusting nations treasure here their wealth,
 Safe from tyrannick force or legal stealth :
 And hence the injur'd exile doom'd to roam,
 Shall find his country here and dearer home.

Still be this truth, this saving truth confess'd,
 Britain is great, because with freedom blest ;
 Her prince is great, because her people free,
 And power here springs from publick liberty.

Hail

Hail mighty monarch of the free and great !
 Firm on the basis of a prosp'rous state.
 The wealth, the strength of happy millions thine,
 United rise, united shall decline.

For time will come, sad period of the brave,
 When Britain's humble prince shall rule the slave ;
 When traffick vile shall stain the guilty throne,
 And kings shall buy our ruin and their own.

But long, O long th' inglorious doom suspend !
 What virtue gain'd may virtue still defend !
 Thrice sacred spirit, never may you cease,
 But as you blaz'd in war, shine forth in peace !

Dauntless with all the force of truth engage
 The headlong tide of each corrupted age.
 O ever wake around one favour'd throne,
 Nor let our guardian monarch wake alone !

Tho' oft defeated and tho' oft betray'd,
 Numbers shall rise in sacred freedom's aid.
 Far as her all-enlivening influence reigns,
 Heroick ardour beats in gen'rous veins.
 Now bids learn'd Greece barbarian might defy,
 Now the soft arts of polish'd tyranny ;
 Now to no stock, or sect, or place confin'd,
 She takes adopted sons from human kind ;
 While denizen'd by her eternal laws,
 They all are Britons who shall serve her cause.

Lo ! to the banner crouds a youthful band,
 Form'd for the glorious task by nature's hand ;

Wisdom

Wisdom unclogg'd by years, with toil unbought,
 A zeal by vigour kindl'd, rul'd by thought.
 Such gifts she to the happy few imparts,
 To judging heads and to determin'd hearts ;
 To heads unfr'd by youth's tumultuous rage,
 To hearts unnumb'd by the chill ice of age ;
 And while they both preserve a sep'rate claim,
 Their passions reason, and their reasons flame.

Proceed brave youths ! Let others court renown
 In hostile fields, be yours the olive crown ;
 And trust to fame, those heroes brighter shone
 Who sav'd a nation, than who nations won.
 Nor let assuming age restrain your flight,
 Fearful to tempt the yet unpractis'd height ;
 Deceitful counsel lurks in hoary hairs,
 And the last dregs of life are sordid cares.

Objects are clear proportion'd in degree,
 To gen'ral use, or strong necessity.
 Nor are two things so plainly understood,
 As the worst evil and the greatest good ;
 If rescu'd from the misty breath of schools,
 Men will but feel without the help of rules.
 So unbewilder'd in the crooked maze,
 Where guilt low sculks, and reptile cunning strays,
 A nation's interest, and a people's rights,
 Distinctly shine in nature's simple lights ;
 And claim in him who fairly acts his part,
 Before a Lonsdale's head, a Lonsdale's heart.

But

But chief when snatch'd by heaven's preserving hand,
From the fell contests of each hostile land,
A happy island to th' incircling main
Trusts for a sure support and honest gain.

The just are heaven's, earth is for heaven ordain'd,
Form'd by its laws, and by its laws maintain'd:
These one true int'rest, one great system frame,
Political and moral are the same.
Guilt toils for gain at honour's vast expence,
Heaven throws the trifle in to innocence;
And fixes happiness in hell's despite,
The necessary consequence of right.

Proceed, ye deists ! blindfold rage employ,
And prove the sacred truths ye would destroy.
Prove christian faith the wisest scheme to bind,
In chains of cordial love, our jarring kind ;
And thence conclude it human if ye can,
The perfect produce of imperfect man !
While prostrate we adore that pow'r divine,
Whose simple rule connects each great design ;
Bids social earth a type of heaven appear,
Where justice tastes those joys which wait her there.

But tho' self-int'rest follow virtue's train !
Yet selfish think not virtue's end is gain !
Older than time, ere int'rest had a name,
Justice existed, and is still the same ;
Alike the creature's, and creator's guide,
His rule to form, the law by which we're ty'd :

In reason's light, eternal word, express'd,
Stamp'd with his image in the creature's breast.

Thus speaks the sage, who skill'd in nature's laws,
Deep from effects high-trac'd th' all-ruling cause.

" Before creation was, th' almighty mind

" In time's abyfs the future world design'd ;

" Did the great system in its parts survey,

" And fit the springs, and regulate their play ;

" In meet gradations plan th' harmonious round,

" Those links by which depending parts are bound.

" All these he knew, ere yet the things he made,

" In types which well the mimick world display'd.

" The types are real, since from them he drew

" The real forms of whatfoe'er we view.

" Made to their 'semblance, heaven and earth exist,

" But they unmade eternally subsist.

" For if created, we must sure suppose

" Some other types, whence their resemblance flows ;

" While these on others equally depend,

" Nor ever shall the long progression end.

" God ere it was, the future being saw,

" Or blindfold made his world, and gave his law.

" But chance cou'd never frame the vast design,

" Where countless parts in justest order join.

" The types eternal just proportions teach,

" Greater or less, more or less perfect each.

" These ever present power omniscient sees,

" On them he forms his ever-made decrees ;

" Nor can be better love what merits least,
 " Man than an angel, or than man a beast.
 " Hence Reason, hence immortal Order springs,
 " Knowledge and Love adapted to the things.
 " And thence th' unerring-rule of justice flows,
 " To act what Order prompts, and Reason shows.
 " When man in nature's purity remain'd,
 " By pain untroubled and by sin unstain'd ;
 " Fair image of the God, and close conjoin'd,
 " By innate union with the heavenly mind ;
 " In the pure splendor of substantial light,
 " The beam divine of Reason bless'd his sight ;
 " Seraphick order in its fount he view'd,
 " Seeing he lov'd, and loving he pursu'd ;
 " Nor dar'd the body, passive slave, controul
 " The sovereign mandates of the ruling soul.
 " But soon by sin the sacred union broke,
 " Man bows to earth beneath the heavy yoke.
 " The darkling soul scarce feels a glimm'ring ray,
 " Shrouded in sense from her immortal day.
 " Vengeance divine offended Order arms,
 " And cloaths in terrors her celestial charms.
 " Now grosser objects heav'n-born souls possess,
 " Passions enslave, and servile cares oppress.
 " Fraud, rapine, murder, guilt's long horrid train,
 " Distracted nature's anarchy maintain.
 " No more pure Reason earthly minds can move,
 " No more can Order's charms persuasive prove.
 Vol. II. M " But

" But as the moon reflecting borrow'd day,
 " Sheds on our shadow'd world a feeble ray ;
 " Some scatter'd beams of Reason law contains,
 " While Order's rule must be inforc'd by pains.
 " Hence death's black scroll, dire tortures hence are giv'n;
 " Hence kings, the necessary curse of heaven.
 " And just the doom of an avenging God,
 " Who spurn'd his scepter, feel the tyrant's rod.
 " Blind by our fears we meet the ills we fly,
 " In rule oppression; want in property."

So spoke the sage, and if not learn'd in vain,
 If spotless truth in sacred books remain ;

Dearly the child hath paid the parent's pride,
 And ill hath Law the heavenly rule supply'd.
 Thus boasts some leech with unavailing art,
 To mend the tainted lungs and wasting heart ;
 Bids the loose springs with wonted vigour play,
 And sprightly juices warm in cold decay.

Or wou'd imperious reason deign to own,
 The world not made for sovereign man alone ;
 Some things there are for human use design'd,
 And these in common dealt to human kind.
 To mortal wants is giv'n a power to use,
 What to th' immortal part just heaven might well refuse.
 This faithful instinct in each breast implants,
 All know their rights, for all must feel their wants.

But soon began the rage of wild desire,
 To thirst for more than use could e'er require.

Ere stung by luxury's unsated call,
 And ere ambition madly grasp'd the ball,
 Vain ~~reflex~~ man in busy search employ'd,
 Saw somewhat still beyond the bliss enjoy'd,
 Press'd eager on ; the lowly and the great,
 Alike their wish beyond their destin'd state ;
 Alike condemn'd, whatever fortune grant,
 To real poorness in phantastick want.

And now some sages high by others deem'd,
 For virtue, honour'd, and for parts esteem'd ;
 Call'd forth to judge where dubious claims are try'd,
 Convince with reason, and with counsel guide ;
 Fix'd rules devise to sway th' assenting throng,
 And marks distinct impress on right and wrong.

The simple precept subtle wiles evade,
 And statutes as our crimes increas'd were made ;
 These were at first unwritten, plain and few,
 'Till swell'd by time the law's vast volume grew ;
 And grown with these, to sway th' unwieldy trust,
 Thousands we chose to keep the millions just,
 Some plac'd o'er others, others plac'd o'er these,
 Thus government grew up by slow degrees ;
 Higher the pile arose, and still more high,
 When lo ! the summit ends in monarchy :
 There plac'd, a man in gorgeous pomp appears,
 And far o'er earth his tow'ring aspect rears ;
 While prostrate crowds his sacred smiles implore,
 And what their crimes had form'd, their fears adore.

Low from beneath they lift their fervile eyes,
And see the proud colossus touch the skies.

So at some mountain's foot have children gaz'd,
While close to heaven they view the summit rais'd;
Eager they mount, new regions to explore,
But heaven is now as distant as before.

Thus views the crowd a throne, while those who rise
Claim not a nearer kindred to the skies;
Earth is their parent, thither kings should bend,
From thence they rise, and not from heaven descend.
Happy, had all the royal sons of earth
Thus sprung, nor guilt had claim'd the monstrous birth.
Where from the fire descending thro' the line,
Rapine and fraud confer a right divine.

Ye mortal Gods, how vainly are ye proud?
If just your title, servants to the crowd;
If wide your sway, if large your treasur'd store,
These but encrease your servitude the more;
A part is only yours, the rest is theirs,
And nothing all your own, except your cares.
Shall man by nature free, by nature made
To share the feast her bounteous hand display'd,
Transfer these rights? as well he may dispense
The beam of reason, or the nerve of sense;
With all his strength the monarch's limbs invest,
Or pour his valour in the royal breast.

Take the starv'd peasant's taste, devouring lord!
Ere you deprive him of the genial board.

And

And if you wou'd his liberty controul,
 Assume the various astringes of his soul !
 So shall one man a people's powers enjoy,
 Thus Indians deem of wretches they destroy.
 Thus in old tales the fabled monster stands,
 Proud of a thousand eyes, a thousand hands.
 Thus dreams the sophist, who with subtle art
 Wou'd prove the whole included in a part,
 A people in their king ; and from the throng,
 Transfer to him their rights in nature's wrong ;
 Those sacred rights in nature's charter plain,
 By wants that claim them, and by powers that gain.

Tho' sophists err, yet stand confess'd thy claim,
 And be the king and multitude the same,
 Whose deeds benevolent his title prove,
 And royal selfishness, in public love ;
 Nor, draining wasted realms for sordid self,
 O scepter'd suicide ! destroy thy self.

Where fails this proof, in vain would we unite
 The ruler's int'rest with the people's right.
 Frantick ambition has her separate claim,
 The drop'sy'd thirst of empire, wealth, or fame ;
 Pride's boundless hope, valour's enthusiast rant,
 With the long unmeasured train of fancy'd want.
 Urg'd on by these, all view the magick prize,
 The prospect widening as they higher rise ;
 From him who seeks a limited command,
 To him whose wish demands air, sea, and land.

Alike all foes to freedom's holy cause,
 For freedom ties unbounded will with laws,
 Alike all foes to ev'ry publick gain,

For publick blessings loose the bond-man's chain.

Ill-fated slaves of arbitrary sway!

Where trusted power seduces to betray

Makes private failings rage a gen'ral pest,

And taints even virtue in the social breast;

Bids friendship plunder, charity undo

The blameless man, for the favour'd saw,

'Till guilt high rear'd on crimes protecting crimes,

Fills the heap'd measure of predestin'd time.

Far other ye, O wealthy, wise, and brave!

Tho' subject, free; more freedom wou'd enslave.

Bless'd with a rule by long experience try'd,

Unwarp'd by faction's rage, or kingly pride;

Bless'd with the means, where'er this rule shall bend,

Again to trace it to its glorious end;

And bless'd with proofs, the proofs are seal'd with blood,

Whate'er the form, the end is publick good.

But yet admit the fire his right foregoes

Can he his children's separate claim dispose?

Whate'er the parent gave, whate'er he give,

They who have right to life, have right to live;

And spite of man's consent, or man's decree,

A right to life, is right to liberty.

Tho' for commence from'd the laws should shine,

Pure emanation from the source divine;

Such

Such

Such as can pierce the gloom of pagan night,
 And untaught savages in woods enlight;
 Such as on scaffolds can the guiltless save,
 And torture on his throne the scepter'd slave;
 Such as th' offending wretch reluctant owns,
 And hails its beauty with his dying groans:
 In such fair laws the will of heaven impress'd,
 Shines to all eyes, and rules the conscious breast.
 Tho' tortures cease, tho' night's thick-mantling veil,
 From mortal ken the secret deed conceal;
 Reason and conscience shall awake within,
 And light the shade, and loud proclaim the sin.

“ But should the universal voice combine,
 “ To cloath injustice in a robe divine?”
 Let the same breath divest the day of light,
 To blazon forth the dusky face of night.
 Then shall the laws of sainted evil bind,
 And human will subvert th' all-ruling mind;
 That sacred fount whence lawful rule must spring,
 And diff'rent from the robber marks the king.

Yet vainly wou'd despotick will conclude,
 That force may sway the erring multitude.
 Justice, 'tis own'd, should ever guide the free,
 But pow'r of wrong, in all, is liberty.
 And for whatever purposes restrain'd,
 A nation is enslav'd that may be chain'd,
 Heaven gives to all a liberty of choice,
 A people's good requires a people's voice;

Man's surest guide, where diff'rent views agree,
 From private hate, and private int'rest free.
 Fatal their change from such who rashly fly,
 To the hard grasp of guiding tyranny;
 Soon shall they find, when will is arm'd with might,
 Injustice wield the sword, tho' drawn for right.

Blind to these truths who fond of bondless sway,
 Bids trembling slaves implicitly obey;
 Tho' by a long descent from Adam down
 Thro' scepter'd heirs, he boasts his ancient crown,
 Great nature's rebel forfeits ev'ry claim,
 And loads the tyrant with th' usurper's name;
 While with each lawless act of proud command,
 He stands proscib'd by his own guilty hand.

Bow, Filmer, bow! to hell's tremendous throne,
 And bid thy fellow-dam'd suppress each groan!
 There sits a king whom pow'r divine hath giv'n,
 Nor earth boasts one so fairly sent from heav'n.
 And thou, blest martyr in fair freedom's cause,
 Thou great assertor of thy country's laws;
 Vainly oppression stopp'd thy potent breath,
 Truth shone more powerful thro' the veil of death;
 Example mov'd whom precept could not save,
 And lifted axes wak'd each drowsy slave.

Yet magistrates must rule, they're useful things,
 Our guilt the vengeance, and avenger brings.
 Whate'er more perfect heaven might first create,
 A state well govern'd, now, is nature's state;

For law from reason springs, spontaneous fruit,

And reason sure is man's first attribute.

Let visionary schoolmen toil in vain,

Who seek in anarchy for nature's reign ;

Wretched alike the slaves of lawless will,

Whether the savage, or the tyrant kill ;

Unjust alike all rule, where publick choice

Speaks not thro' laws a willing people's voice.

Nor freedom suffers when the guilty fall,

'Tis nature's doom, 'tis self-defence in all.

Such now is man deprav'd that fear must sway,

To tread the paths where duty points the way ;

The wretch must suffer to forewarn the rest,

And some must fall to stop the spreading pest.

Alone the gen'ral welfare can demand

The bleeding victim from th' unwilling hand.

Hence publick pains — what to the crime is due,

O judge supreme ! must be reserv'd for you.

To you alone, whose all-pervading eye

Deep in the breast can latent thought espy ;

Try ev'ry action by the known intent,

And to each crime adapt its punishment :

While men, misled by erring lights, dispense

The doom of guilt to injur'd innocence,

Or tho' repentance cleanse the moral stain,

Inflict on crimes aton'd avenging pain.

Yet blameless they who act sincere their part,

Faultless he errs who cannot read the heart.

Not

Not such fierce flames the mad enthusiast's zeal,
 On errors harmless to the gen'ral weal,
 Whether false notions wander far from truth,
 Or age retain the trace impress'd in youth.
 While int'rest prompts the holy murd'rer's hand,
 In sacred fires to light th' unhallowed brand;
 To draw destruction from heaven's saving page,
 And bid sweet mercy breathe relentless rage.

Acur's'd all such ! and he with joy elate,
 Whose baleful breath embitters certain fate ;
 Who on th' imploring face malignant smiles,
 And sentenc'd wretches wantonly reviles.

Better, far better in the savage den,
 Let the robb'd lion judge o'er prostrate men :
 Better let pow'r the lawless faulchion draw,
 Than coward-cruelty disgrace the law,

This well you know, O — ! whose righteous seat
 Gives to the innocent a sure retreat ;
 Severely just, and piously humane,
 The wretch you punish, while you share his pain.
 Tears with the dreadful words of sentence flow,
 Nor does the rigid judge the man forego.

So feels the breast humane, ye truly brave !
 And such is thine, my friend, intent to save !
 Whether thy bounty pining want relieve,
 Or lenient pity sooth the hearts that grieve ;
 Whether thy pious hand due bounds prescribe
 To little tyrants, o'er the lesser tribe ;

Or whether nobler warmth expand thy soul,
And huge leviathan unaw'd controul.

Nor Britain only claims thy gen'rous plan,
Thy rule is justice, and thy care is man.
And may this truth thy fair example prove,
Justice shall fan the flame of social love.



AN EPISTLE.

[*By the Same.*]

THro' the wild maze of life's still varying plan,

Bliss is alone th' important task of man.

All else is trifling, whether grave or gay,

A Newton's labours, or an infant's play ;

Whether this vainly wastes th' unheeded sun,

Or those more vainly mark the course it run ;

For of the two, sure smaller is the fault,

To err unthinking, than to err with thought ;

But if, like them, we still must trifles use,

Harmless at least, like theirs, be those we chuse.

Enough it is that reason blames the choice,

Join not to her's the wretch's plaintive voice ;

Be folly free from guilt : let foplings play,

Or write, or talk, or dress, or die away.

Let those, if such there be, whose giant mind

Superior tow'rs above their pigmy kind,

Unaided

Unaided and alone, the realms explore,
 Where hail and snow renew their treasur'd store *.
 Lo! heav'n spreads all its stars; let those explain,
 What balanc'd pow'rs the rolling orbs sustain;
 Nor in more humble scales, pernicious weigh
 Sense, justice, truth, against seducing pay.
 So distant regions shall employ their thought,
 And spotless senates here remain unbought.

Well had great † Charles, by early want inspir'd,
 With warring puppets, guiltless praise acquir'd;
 So wou'd that flame have mimick fights engag'd,
 Which fann'd by pow'r, o'er wasted nations rag'd.

Curs'd be the wretch, should all the mouths of fame
 Wide o'er the world his deathless deeds proclaim,
 Who like a baneful comet spreads his blaze,
 While trembling crowds in stupid wonder gaze;
 Whose potent talents serve his lawless will,
 Which turns each virtue to a publick ill,
 With direful rage perverted might employs,
 And heav'n's great ends with heav'n's best means destroys.
 The praise of power is his, whose hand supplies
 Fire to the bold, and prudence to the wise;
 While man this only real merit knows,
 Fitly to use the gifts which heaven bestows:

* Job chap. xxxviii.

† Charles V. emperor of Germany, who in his retirement amus'd himself with puppets. See Strada de bello Belgico.

If savage valour be his vaunted fame,
 The mountain-lion shall dispute his claim;
 Or, if perfidious walls deserve applause,
 Thro' slighted vows, and violated laws,
 The subtle plotter's title stands confess'd,
 Whose dagger gores the trusting tyrant's breast.
 And sure the villain left deserves his fate,
 Who stabs one wretch, to save his wretched mate.
 Now, mighty hero! boast thy dear delights,
 The price of toilsome days and sleepless nights;
 Say, canst thou aught in purple grandeur find,
 Sweet as the slumbers of the lowly hind?

Better are ye, the youthful and the gay,
 Who jocund rove thro' pleasures flow'ry way;
 Yet seek not there for bliss, if your soil were vain,
 (And disappointed toil is double pain)
 Tho' from the living fount your nectar-bowls
 Pour the soft balm upon your thirsty souls;
 Tho' pure the spring, that every draught sincere,
 By pain unbitter'd, and unpalld by fear,
 Tho' all were full as high as thought can soar,
 Till fancy fires, and wishes crave no more:
 Let lovely woman artless charms display,
 Where truth and goodness bask in beauty's ray.
 Let heav'nly melody harmonious float
 In swelling sounds, and breathe the melting note;
 Let gen'rod's wives unlimning thoughts inspire,
 While social converse soothes the genial fire.

If aught can yet more potent charms dispense,
 Some stronger rapture, some sublimer sense;
 Be these enjoy'd:—Then from the crowd arise
 Some chief, in life's full pride maturely wise
 Ev'n thou, my Lord, with titles, honours grac'd,
 And higher still by native merit plac'd;
 By stinted talents to no sphere confin'd,
 Free ranging every province of the mind;
 Equally fit, a nation's weight to bear,
 Or shine in circles of the young and fair;
 In grave debates instructed, senates move,
 Or melt the glowing dance to mutual love
 To heighten these, let conscious worth infuse
 Sweet ease, and smiling mirth the inspiring muse:
 Then answer, thou of ev'ry gift possess'd,
 Say, from thy soul, art thou sincerely blest?
 To various objects wherefore do'st thou range?
 Pleasure must cease, ere man can wish to change.
 Hast thou not quitted Flaccus' sacred lay,
 To talk with Bavius, or with Flavia play?
 When wasted nature shuns the large expence
 Of deep attention to exalted sense:
 Precarious bliss! which soon, which oft must cloy,
 And which how few, how very few enjoy!
 Say, is there aught, on which, completely blest,
 Fearless and full the raptur'd mind may rest?
 Is there aught constant? Or, if such there be,
 Can varying man be pleas'd with constancy?

Mark

Mark then what sense the blessing must employ !

The senses change, and loath accustom'd joy :

Eden in vain immortal sweets displays :

If the taste sickens, or our frame decays.

The range of life contracted limits bound ;

Yet more confin'd is pleasure's faithless round :

Fair op'ning to the fight, when first we run,

But, ah ! how alter'd, when again began !

When tir'd we view the same known prospect o'er,

And, lagging, tread the steps we trod before,

Now clogg'd with spleen, the lazy current flows,

Thro' doubts, and fears, and self-augmenting woes ;

Till fated, loathing, hopeless here of bliss,

Some plunge to seek it into death's abyss.

Of all superfluous wealth's unnumber'd stings,

The sharpest is that knowledge which it brings ;

Enjoyment purchas'd makes its object known,

And then, alas ! each soft illusion's flown :

Love's promis'd sweet, ambition's lofty scheme,

The painter's image, and the poet's theme.

These, in fair perspective exalted high,

Attract with seeming charms the distant eye ;

But when by envious fortune plac'd too near,

Mis-shap'n forms, and grosser tints appear :

Where lovely Venus led her beauteous train,

Some fiend gigantick holds her monstrous reign ;

Crowns, scepters, laurels are confus'dly strow'd,

A wild, deform'd, unmeaning, heavy load.

Some

Some pleasures here with sparing hand are giv'n,
 That sons of earth should taste their promis'd heav'n:
 But what was meant to urge us to the chase,
 Now stops, or sideways turns our devious race:
 Tho' still to make the destin'd course more plain,
 Thick are our erring paths beset with pain;
 Nor has one object equal charms to prove
 The fitting center of our restless love.

And when the great creator's will had join'd,
 Unequal pair: the body and the mind,
 Left the proud spirit should neglect her clay,
 He had corporeal objects thought convey:
 Each strong sensation to the soul impart
 Ecstatick transport or afflicting smart;
 By that intic'd, the useful she enjoys;
 By this deterr'd, she flies whate'er destroys:
 Hence from the dagger's point sharp anguish flows,
 And the soft couch is spread with sweet repose.

In some things fails, tho' gen'ral this design,
 For some exceptions ev'ry rule confine:
 Yet few were they, while nature's genuine store
 Supply'd our wants, nor man yet sought for more;
 Ere diff'rent mixtures left no form the same,
 And vicious habits chang'd our sickly frame.
 Now subtle art may gild the venom'd pill,
 And bait with soothing sweets destructive ill.

To narrow self heav'n's impulse unconfin'd
 Diffusive reigns, and takes in all our kind.

The smile of joy reflected joy imparts ;
 The wretch's groans pierce sympathizing hearts.
 Yet not alike are all conjoin'd with all,
 Nor throng with rival heat to nature's call :
 By vary'd instinct diff'rent ties are known,
 While love superior points to each his own ;
 Those next the reach of our assisting hands,
 And those, to whom we're linked by kindred bands ;
 Those who most want, and best deserve our care,
 In warmer streams the sacred influence share ;
 Ambrosial sweets benignant's lip distils,
 While thro' the mother's heart quick rapture thrills.
 The social fires friend, servant, neighbour claim,
 Which blaze collected in the patriot's flame :
 Hence Britain throbs superior in thy soul,
 Nor idly wak'st thou for the distant pole.

Yet farther still the saving instinct moves,
 And to the future wide extends our loves ;
 Glows in our bosom for an unborn race,
 And warms us mutual to the kind embrace.
 For this, to man was giv'n the graceful air ;
 For this, was woman form'd divinely fair.

But now to pleasure sensual views confin'd,
 Reach not the use, for which it was design'd ;
 To this one point our hopes, our wishes tend,
 And thus mistake the motive for the end.
 Whate'er sensations from enjoyment flow,
 Our erring thought to matter's force would owe ;

To that ascribe our pleasures and our pains,
 And blindly for the cause mistake the means :
 In od'rous meads the vernal gale we praise,
 Or dread the storm, that plows the wintry seas ;
 While he's unheeded, who alone can move,
 Claims all our fears, and merits all our love ;
 Alone to souls can sense and thought convey,
 'Thro' the dark mansions of surrounding clay.

Man, part from heav'n, and part from humble earth,
 A motley substance, takes his various birth ;
 Close link'd to both, he hangs in diff'rent chains,
 The pliant fetter length'ning as he strains.
 If, bravely conscious of her native fires,
 To the bold height his nobler frame aspires ;
 Near as she soars to join th' approaching skies,
 Our earth still lessens to her distant eyes.
 But if o'erpois'd she sinks, her downward course
 Each moment weighs, with still augmenting force ;
 Low and more low, the burden'd spirit bends,
 While weaker still each heav'nly link extends ;
 Till prostrate, grov'ling, fetter'd to the ground,
 She lies in matter's heap o'erwhelm'd and bound.
 Wrapt in the toils of sin, just heav'n employs
 What caus'd her guilt, to blast her lawless joys :
 Love, potent guardian of our length'ning race,
 Unnerves the feeble letcher's cold embrace ;
 And appetite, by nature giv'n to save,
 Sinks the gorg'd glutton in his early grave.

What

What feeds you fleet o'er boist'rous seas to roll,
 Beneath the burning line, and frozen pole?
 Why ravage men the hills, the plains, the woods?
 Why spoil all nature, earth, and air, and floods?
 Seek they some prize to help a sinking State?
 No!— this must all be done, ere * Bernard eat.
 Tell it some untought savage! with surprise
 He asks, "How vast must be that giant's size!"
 "How great his pow'r, who thousands can employ?"
 "How great his force, who millions can destroy?"
 But if the savage would, more curious, know,
 What potent virtues from such viands flow,
 What blest effects they cause—consult with Sloane;
 Let him explain the colick, gout, and stone!

Pleasure's for use; it differs in degree,
 Proportion'd to the thing's necessity.
 Hence various objects variously excite,
 And different is the date of each delight;
 But when th' allotted end we once attain,
 Each step beyond it, is a step to pain.
 Nor let us murmur.—Hath not earth a store
 For ev'ry want? it was not meant for more.

Blest is the man, as far as earth can bless,
 Whose measur'd passions reach no wild excess;
 Who, urg'd by nature's voice, her gifts enjoys,
 Nor other means, than nature's force, employs.

N 2

While

* A Frenchman render'd famous by a most extravagant
 expence in eating.

While warm with youth the sprightly current flows,
 Each vivid sense with vig'rous rapture glows ;
 And when he droops beneath the hand of age,
 No vicious habit stings with fruitless rage ;
 Gradual, his strength, and gay sensations cease,
 While joys tumultuous sink in silent peace.

Far other is his lot, who, not content
 With what the bounteous care of nature meant,
 With labour'd skill would all her joys dilate,
 Sublime their sense, and lengthen out their date ;
 Add, blend, compose, each various mixture try,
 And wind up appetite to luxury.
 Thus guilty art unknown desires implants,
 And viler arts must satisfy their wants ;
 When, to corruption by himself betray'd,
 Gold binds the slave, whom luxury has made.

The hand, that form'd us, must some use intend,
 It gives us pow'rs proportion'd to that end ;
 And happiness may justly be defin'd,
 A full attainment of the end design'd :
 Virtue and wisdom this alike implies,
 And blest must be the virtuous and the wise.

Bliss is ordain'd for all, since heav'n intends
 All beings should attain their destin'd ends :
 For this the fair idea shines confess'd
 To ev'ry mind, and glows in ev'ry breast.
 Compar'd with this, all mortal joys are vain ;
 Inspir'd by this, we restless onward strain.

High tho' we mount, the object mounts more high,
 Eludes our grasp, and mingles with the sky.
 With nothing less th' aspiring soul's content,
 For nothing less her gen'rous flame was meant;
 Th' unerring rule, which all our steps should guide,
 The certain test, by which true good is try'd.
 Blest when we reach it, wretched while we miss,
 Our joys, our sorrows prove, there must be bliss.

Nor can this be some visionary dream,
 Where heated fancy forms the flatt'ring scheme.
 There sure is bliss—else, why by all desir'd?
 What guileful pow'r has the mad search inspir'd?
 Could accident produce in all the same,
 Or a vain shadow raise a real flame?
 When nature in the world's distended space,
 Or fill'd, or almost fill'd, each smaller place;
 Careful in meanest matter to produce
 Each single motion for some certain use;
 Hard was the lot of her first fav'rite, man,
 Faulty the scheme of his contracted span,
 If that alone must know an useless void,
 And he feel longings ne'er to be enjoy'd.

That only can produce consummate joy,
 Which equals all the pow'rs it would employ:
 Such fitting object to each talent giv'n,
 Earth cannot fit what was design'd for heav'n.
 Why then is man with gifts sublimest fraught,
 And active will, and comprehensive thought?

For what is all this waste of mental force ?

What ! for a house, a coach, a dog, a horse ?

Has nature's lord inverted nature's plan ?

Is man now made for what was made for man ?

There must be pleasures past the reach of sense,
Some nobler source must happiness dispense :

Reason, arise ! and vindicate thy claim,

Flash on our minds the joy-inspiring flame ;

Pour forth the fount of Night, whose endless store

Thought drinks insatiate, while it thirsts for more.

And thou, seraphick flame ! who could'st inspire

The prophet's voice, and wrap his soul in fire ;

Ray of th' eternal beam ! who canst pervade

The distant past, and future's gloomy shade ;

While trembling reason tempts heav'n's dazzling height,

Sublime her force, and guide her dubious flight ;

Strengthen'd by thee, she bears the flaming blaze,

And drinks new light from truth's immortal rays.

Great, only evidence of things divine !

By thee reveal'd, the mystick wonders shine !

What puzzled sophists vainly would explore,

What humbled pride in silence must adore,

What plainly mark'd in heav'n's deliver'd page,

Makes the taught hind more wise than Greece's sage.

Yet reason proves thee in her low degree,

And owns thy truths, from their necessity.

Conspicuous now is happiness display'd,
Possessing him for whom alone we're made.

For he alone all human bliss compleats,
 To him alone th' expanding bosom beats ;
 Who fills each faculty, each pow'r can move,
 Exerts all thought, and deep absorbs all love ;
 Whose ceaseless being years would tell in vain,
 Whose attributes immense all bounds disdain.
 No sickly tastes the heav'nly rapture cloy,
 No weary'd senses sink in whelming joys ;
 While, rais'd above low matter's grosser frame,
 Pure spirit blazes in his purer flame.
 Such are th' immortal blessings that attend
 The just and good, the patriot and the friend.
 Nor such alone in distant prospect cheer,
 They taste heav'n's joys anticipated here.
 These in the smiling cup of pleasure flow,
 Or, mingling, sooth the bitter stream of woe ;
 These pay the loss of honours, and of place,
 And teach that guilt alone is true disgrace ;
 These with the glorious exile cheerful rove,
 And, far from courts, fresh bloom in Curio's grove.

Long may such bliss, by such enjoy'd, attest,
 The greatly virtuous are the greatly blest !
 Enough there are amidst yon gorgeous train,
 Who, wretched, prove all other joys are vain.

So shines the truth these humble lines unfold.

" Fair virtue ever is unwisely sold."

Too mean a price sublimest fortune brings,

Too mean the wealth, the smiles, the crowns of kings :

Far rais'd o'er these, she makes our bliss secure,
 The present pleasing, and the future sure.
 While prosp'rous guilt a sad reverse appears,
 And, in the tasteless now, the future fears.



An EPISTLE *to a* LADY.

[*By the Same*]

Clarinda, dearly lov'd, attend,
 The Counsels of a faithful friend;
 Who with the warmest wishes fraught,
 Feels all, at least, that friendship ought!
 But since by ruling heav'n's design,
 Another's fate shall influence thine;
 O! may these lines for him prepare
 A bliss, which I wou'd die to share!

Man may for wealth or glory roam,
 But woman must be blest at home;
 To this shou'd all her studies tend,
 This her great object and her end.
 Distaste unmingled pleasures bring,
 And use can blunt affliction's sting;
 Hence perfect bliss no mortals know,
 And few are plung'd in utter woe;
 While nature arm'd against despair,
 Gives pow'r to mend, or strength to bear;

And

And half the thought content may gain,
Which spleen employs to purchase pain.

Trace not the fair domestic plan,
From what you wou'd, but what you can;
Nor, peevish, spurn the scanty share,
Because you think you merit more.

Bliss ever differs in degree,
Thy share alone is meant for thee;
And thou shou'dst think, however small,
That share enough, for 'tis thy all;

Vain scorn will aggravate distress,
And only make that little less.

Admit whatever trifles come,
Units compose the largest sum;

O! tell them o'er, and say how vain
Are those which form ambition's train;

Which swell the monarch's gorgeous state,
And bribe to ill the guilty great!

But thou more blest, more wise than these,
Shalt build up happiness on ease.

Hail, sweet content! where joy serene
Gilds the mild soul's unruffled scene;

And with blith fancy's pencil wrought,
Spreads the white web of flowing thought;

Shines lovely in the cheerful face,
And cloaths each charm with native grace;

Effusion pure of bliss sincere,
A vestment for a god to wear.

Far other ornaments compose
 The garb that shrouds dissembled woes,
 Piec'd out with motley dyes and sorts,
 Freaks, whimsies, festivals, and sports;
 The troubled mind's fantastick dress,
 Which madness titles happiness.
 While the gay wretch to revels bears
 The pale remains of sighs and tears,
 And seeks in eroude, like her undone,
 What only can be found in one.

But, chief, my gentle friend ! remove
 Far from thy couch seducing love !
 O ! shun the false magician's art,
 Nor trust thy yet unguarded heart !
 Charm'd by his spells fast honour flies,
 And thousand treach'rous phantoms rise :
 Where guilt in beauty's ray beguiles,
 And ruin lurks in friendship's smiles,
 Lo ! where th'enchanted captive dreams,
 Of warbling groves, and purling streams ;
 Of painted meads, of flowers that shed
 Their odours round her fragrant bed.
 Quick shifts the scene, the charm is lost,
 She wakes upon a desert coast !
 No friendly hand to lend its aid,
 No guardian bow'r to spread its shade ;
 Expos'd to ev'ry chilling blast,
 She treads th' inhospitable waste ;

And down the drear decline of life,
Sinks a forlorn, dishonour'd wife.

Neglect not thou the voice of fame,
But clear from crime, be free from blame !
Tho' all were innocence within,
'Tis guilt to wear the garb of sin.
Virtue rejects the foul disguise :
None merit praise who praise despise.

Slight not, in supercilious strain,
Long practis'd modes, as low or vain !
The world will vindicate their cause,
And claim blind faith in custom's laws.
Safer with multitudes to stray,
Than tread alone a fairer way ;
To mingle with the erring throng,
Than boldly speak ten millions wrong.

Beware of the relentless train
Who forms adore, whom forms maintain !
Lest prudes demure, or coxcombs loud,
Accuse thee to the partial croud ;
Foes who the laws of honour fight,
A judge who measures guilt by spite.

Behold the sage Aurelia stand,
Disgrace and fame at her command !
As if heaven's delegate design'd,
Sole arbitèr of all her kind.
Whether she try some favour'd piece,
By rules devis'd in ancient Greece ;

Or whether modern in her sight,
 She tells what Paris thinks polite.
 For much her talents to advance,
 She study'd Greece, and travel'd France.
 There learn'd the happy art to please,
 With all the charms of labour'd ease ;
 Thro' looks and nods with meaning fraught,
 To teach what she was never taught.

By her each latent spring is seen,
 The workings foul of secret spleen ;
 The guilt that sculks in fair pretence,
 Or folly veil'd in specious sense.
 And much her righteous spirit grieves,
 When worthlessness the world deceives ;
 Whether the erring croud commends
 Some patriot sway'd by private ends ;
 Or husband trust a faithless wife,
 Secure in ignorance from strife.
 Averse she brings their deeds to view,
 But justice claims the rig'rous due ;
 Humanely anxious to produce
 At least some possible excuse.
 O ne'er may virtue's dire disgrace,
 Prepare a triumph for the base !

Meer forms the fool implicit sway,
 Which witlings with contempt survey.
 Blind folly no defect can see,
 Half wisdom views but one degree ;

The wise remoter uses reach,
Which judgment and experience teach.

Whoever wou'd be pleas'd and please,
Must do what others do with ease.
Great precept undefin'd by rule,
And only learn'd in custom's school;
To no peculiar form confin'd,
It spreads thro' all the human kind;
Beauty and wit and worth supplies,
Yet graceful in the good and wise.
Rich with this gift and none beside,
In fashion's stream how many glide?
Secure from ev'ry mental woe,
From treach'rous friend or open foe;
From social sympathy that shares
The publick loss or private cares:
Whether the barb'rous foe invade,
Or merit pine in fortune's shade.

Hence gentle Anna ever gay,
The same to-morrow as to-day.
Save where perchance, when others weep,
Her cheek the decent sorrow weep.
Save when perhaps a melting tale,
O'er ev'ry tender breast prevail.
The good, the bad, the great, the small,
She likes, she loves, she honours all.
And yet if stand'rous malice blame,
Patient she yields a sister's fame.

Alike if satyr or if praise,
 She says whate'er the circle says;
 Implicit does whate'er we do,
 Without one point or wish in view.
 Sure test of others, faithful glass
 Thro' which the various phantoms pass.
 Wide blank, unfeeling when alone,
 No care, no joy, no thought her own.

Not thus succeeds the peerless dame,
 Who looks, and talks, and acts for fame;
 Intent, to wide her cares extend,
 To make the universe her friend.
 Now with the gay in frolics shines;
 Now reasons deep with deep divines.
 With courtiers now extols the great,
 With patriots sighs o'er Britain's fate.
 Now breathes with zealots holy fires,
 Now melts in less refin'd desires.
 Doom'd to exceed in each degree,
 Too wise, too weak, too proud, too free,
 Too various for one single word,
 The high sublime of deep absurd.
 While ev'ry talent nature grants,
 Just serves to shew how much she wants.

Altho' in ——— combine,
 The virtues of our sex and thine:
 Her hand restrains the widow's tears,
 Her sense informs, and soothes and cheers;

Yet like an angel in disguise,
 She shines but to some favour'd eyes;
 Nor is the distant herd allow'd
 To view the radiance thro' the cloud.

But thine is ev'ry winning art,
 Thine is the friendly honest heart;
 And shou'd the gen'rous spirit flow,
 Beyond where prudence fears to go;
 Such fallies are of nobler kind,
 Than virtues of a narrow mind.



An EPISTLE to MR. POPE.

[By the Same.]

HEAVEN in the human breast implants
 Fit appetites for all our wants;
 With hunger prompts to strengthening food,
 With love of praise to publick good;
 These to their object straight convey,
 While reason winds her tardy way.

Yet in one center should unite,
 Faith, instinct, reason, appetite:
 One perfect plan ordain'd to trace,
 And nature dignify with grace;
 In one great system meant to roll,
 To move, support and guide the whole.

But

But some there are who rigid blame
 The mind that thirsts for righteous Fame;
 And with weak lights presumptuous scan
 The springs which move predestin'd man.
 And some there are, accurs'd their art,
 Tho' all the nine their charms impart,
 Who in false forms of great and just,
 Cloath'd in vice, treachery, rage and lust,
 As if superior beings suit
 Those attributes which sink the brute.
 But vainly chime the partial lays,
 Chaste fame rejects all spurious praise.
 She, fairest offspring of the skies,
 The goddess of the brave and wise,
 Whose sacred impulse prompts the best,
 To succour and preserve the rest,
 Is deaf to every private call,
 And wakes but at the voice of all.
 From heaps of ill-collected gain,
 From hecatombs by heroes slain,
 From courts where guilty greatness dwells,
 She flies to penury and cells;
 With Erskine, pious exile, goes,
 To sooth a drooping father's woes;
 Or mingling with the orphan-train,
 She sings the bounties of Germain.

Nor pow'r, nor policy of state,
 Can ever give intrinsic weight:

And

And shou'd fallacious art display
 O'er titled dross a golden ray,
 Still baser thro' detecting years,
 The speckled counterfeit appears.

But when from proof, fair issuing forth,
 The ore asserts its native worth;
 Then, sov'reign bard, 'tis justly thine,
 To stamp the well attested coin;
 And consecrated with thy name,
 To treasure in the stores of fame.



EPISTLE to POLLIO, from the *Hills of Howth in Ireland.*

[*By the Same.*]

POLLIO ! would'st thou condescend
 Here to see thy humble friend,
 Far from doctors, potions, pills,
 Drinking health on native hills;
 Thou the precious draught may'st share,
 Lucy shall the bowl prepare.
 From the brousing goat it flows,
 From each balmy shrub that grows ;

Hence the kidling's wanton fire,
 Hence the nerves that brace his fire,
 Vigorous, buxome, young and gay,
 Thou like them shalt love and play.

What, tho' far from silver Thames,
 Stately piles, and courtly dames?
 Here we boast a purer flood,
 Joys that stream from sprightly blood;
 Here is simple beauty seen,
 Fair, and cloath'd like beauty's queen:
 Nature's hands the garbs compose,
 From the lilly and the rose.

Or, if charm'd with richer dyes,
 Fancy every robe supplies.
 Shou'd perchance some high-born fair,
 Absent, claim thy tender care;
 Here enraptur'd shalt thou trace,
 S——'s shape and R——'s face;
 While the waking dream shall pay,
 Many a wishing, hopeless day.

Domes with gold and toil unbought,
 Rise by magick pow'r of thought,
 Where by artist's hand undrawn,
 Slopes the vale, and spreads the lawn;
 As if sportive nature meant,
 Here to mock the works of Kent.

Come, and with thee bring along
 Jocund tale, and witty song,

Sense to teach, and words to move,
 Arts that please, adorn, improve ;
 And, to gild the glorious scene,
 Conscience spotless and serene.

Poor with all a H——t's store,
 Lives the man who pines for more.
 Wretched he who doom'd to roam,
 Never can be blest at home ;
 Nor retire within his mind,
 From th' ungrateful and unkind.
 Happy they whom crowds befriend.
 Curs'd who on the crowd depend ;
 On the great one's peevish fit,
 On the coxcomb's spurious wit ;
 Ever sentenc'd to bemoan
 Others failings in their own.

If, like them, rejecting ease,
 Hills and health no longer please ;
 Quick descend ! — Thou may'st resort
 To the viceroy's splendid court.
 There, indignant, shalt thou see
 Cringing slaves, who might be free,
 Brib'd with titles, hope, or gain,
 Tye their country's shameful chain ;
 Or, inspir'd by heav'n's good cause,
 Waste the land with holy laws ;
 While the gleanings of their power,
 Lawyers, lordlings, priests devour.

Now, methinks, I hear thee say,
 " Drink alone thy mountain-whey !
 " Wherefore tempt the Irish shoals ?
 " Sights like these are nearer Paul's :



An ODE to WILLIAM PULTNEY, Esq;

[*By the Same.*]

I.

REMOTE from liberty and truth,
 By fortune's crime, my early youth
 Drank error's poison'd springs.
 Taught by dark creeds and mystick law,
 Wrapt up in reverential awe,
 I bow'd to priests and kings.

II.

Soon reason dawn'd, with troubled sight
 I caught the glimpse of painful light,
 Afflicted and afraid.
 Too weak it shone to mark my way,
 Enough to tempt my steps to stray
 Along the dubious shade.

III. Rest-

III.

Restless I roam'd; when from afar
 Lo HOOKER shines ! the friendly star
 Sends forth a steady ray.
 Thus cheer'd, and eager to pursue,
 I mount, till glorious to my view,
 LOCKE spreads the realms of day.

IV.

Now warm'd with noble SIDNEY's page,
 I pant with all the patriot's rage ;
 Now wrapt in PLATO's dream,
 With MORE and HARRINGTON around
 I tread fair freedom's magick ground,
 And trace the flatt'ring scheme.

V.

But soon the beauteous vision flies ;
 And hideous spectres now arise,
 Corruption's direful train :
 The partial judge perverting laws,
 The priest forsaking virtue's cause,
 And senates slaves to gain.

VI.

Vainly the pious artist's toil
 Would rear to heaven a mortal pile,
 On some immortal plan ;
 Within a sure, tho' varying date,
 Confin'd alas ! is every state
 Of empire and of man.

VII.

What tho' the good, the brave, the wise,
 With adverse force undaunted rise,
 To break th' eternal doom !
 Tho' CATO liv'd, tho' TULLY spoke,
 Tho' BRUTUS dealt the godlike stroke,
 Yet perish'd fated ROME.

VIII.

To swell some future tyrant's pride,
 Good FLEURY pours the golden tide
 On Gallia's smiling shores ;
 Once more her fields shall thirst in vain
 For wholesome streams of honest gain,
 While rapine wastes her stores.

IX.

Yet glorious is the great design,
 And such, O PULTNEY ! such is thine,
 To prop a nation's frame.
 If crush'd beneath the sacred weight,
 The ruins of a falling state
 Shall tell the patriot's name.





*An ODE to the Right Honourable the
Lord LONSDALE.*

[*By the Same.*]

I.

LONSDALE! thou ever-honour'd name,
For such is sacred virtue's claim,
Say why, my noble friend!
While nature sheds her balmy powers
O'er hill and dale, in leaves and flowers,
Say, why my joys suspend!

II.

Here spreads the lawn high-crown'd with wood,
Here slopes the vale, there twines the flood
In many a crystal maze:
The fishes sport, in silver pride
Slow moves the swan, on either side
The herds promiscuous graze.

III.

Or if the stiller shade you love,
Here solemn nods th' imbaw'ring grove
O'er innocence and ease;
Whether with deep reflection fraught,
Or in the sprightly stream of thought,
The lighter trifles please.

IV.

And should the shaft of treacherous spleen
Glance venom'd through this peaceful scene,

Unheeded may it fly.

Provok'd, not tempted to repay,

Tho' truth severer prompt the lay,

A mean prosaick lie.

V.

Here with the pheasant and the hare,

Unfearful of the human snare,

Have statesmen pass'd a day.

While far from yon forbidden gate,

Pale care and lank remorse await

Their slow-returning prey.

VI.

O! blind to all the joys of life,

Who seek them in the storm of strife,

Destroying, or destroy'd.

Less wretched they, and yet unblest'd,

Who batten in lethargic rest,

On blessings unenjoy'd.

VII.

But come, my friend, the sun invites,

For thee the town hath no delights,

Distast'd and aggriev'd;

While fools believe, while villains cheat,

Too honest to approve deceit,

Too wise to be deceiv'd.

VIII. Or

Alluding to a certain scandalous libel.

VIII.

Or dost thou fear lest dire disease
Again thy tortur'd frame may seize?

And hast thou therefore stay'd?

O! rather haste, where thou shalt find

A ready hand, a gentle mind,

To comfort and to aid.

IX.

And while by fore afflictions try'd,

You bear without the Stoic's pride,

What Stoic never bore;

O! may I learn like thee to bear,

And what shall be my destin'd share,

To suffer, not explore.



An O D E.

[*By the Same.*]

GENTLE, idle, trifling boy;
Sing of pleasures, sing of joy!

Well you paint the crystal spring,

Well the flow'ry meadow sing.

But beware with bolder flight,

Tempt not heaven's unequal height!

But beware ! with impious strain,
Mock not virtue's hallow'd train !
Sacred, here, O ! ever be
Heaven, and heaven-born liberty !

Let the slaves of lawless sway,
Let the stupid flock obey !
Pent within a narrow fold,
Ty'd, and stript, and slain, and sold.
Happier stars the brave befriend,
Britons know a nobler end.
Theirs it is to temper laws,
Theirs to watch in freedom's cause,
Theirs one common good to share,
Theirs to feel one common care ;
In the glorious task combin'd,
From the monarch to the hind.

Yet O ! cease not gentle boy !
Sing of pleasures, sing of joy !
Like thy brothers of the wing,
Idly hop, and chirp, and sing.
Heaven can nothing vain produce,
Ev'ry creature has its use.
Thine it is to sooth our toil,
Thine to make e'en wisdom smile.
Much they err who such despise,
Trifles please the truly wise.



An O D E.

[*By the Same.*]

I.

ON Stow, the muse's happy theme,
 Let fancy's eye enamour'd gaze ;
 Where thro' one nobly simple scheme,
 Ten thousand varying beauties please.
 There patriot-virtue rears her shrine,
 Nor love! art thou depriv'd of thine.

II.

Mark where from POPE's exhaustless vein,
 Pure flows the stream of copious thought,
 While nature pours the genial strain,
 With fairest springs of learning fraught ;
 The treasures of each clime and age,
 Grace and enrich his sacred page.

III.

So while thro' Britain's fields her Thames
 Prolifick rolls his silver tide ;
 The tribute of a thousand streams
 Swells the majestic river's pride ;
 And where his gen'rous current strays,
 The wealth of either world conveys.

IV. Far

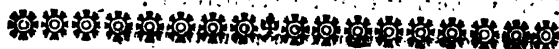
IV.

Far other, is that wretch's song;
 Whose scanty rill devoid of force,
 With idle tinklings creeps along,
 A narrow, crooked, dubious course;
 Or foul with congregated floods,
 Spreads a wide waste o'er plains, and woods.

V.

In action thus the mind express'd
 High soars in Pope, the true sublime;
 A Stow unfolds a Cobham's breast;
 A Bavius crawls in doggrel rhyme,
 Thro' all their various works we trace
 The greatly virtuous, and the base.

II



An O.D.E.

[By the Same.]

TOO anxious for the publick weal,
 A while suspend the toilsome strife!
 O think if Britain claims thy zeal,
 Thy friends and Britain claim thy life!

II. Thy

II.

Thy gen'rous, free, and active soul,
 Inspir'd by glory's sacred flame,
 Springs ardent to the distant goal,
 And strains the weaker mortal frame.

Happy whom reason deigns to guide,
 Secure within the golden mean,
 Who shuns the Stoic's senseless pride,
 Nor wallows with the herd obscene.

IV.

He nor with brow severely bent,
 Chides pleasure's smiling train away ;
 Nor careless of life's great intent,
 With folly wastes each heedless day.

V.

But from the mountain's lofty height,
 Now nature's mighty frame surveys ;
 And now descending with delight,
 Along the humble valley strays.

VI.

So have I seen thee gain applause,
 Tho' faction rag'd, from Britain's peers ;
 Then glorious in thy country's cause,
 Go whisper love in Chloe's ears.



An ODE to MANKIND:

Address'd to the PRINCE.

[*By the same.*]

INTRODUCTION *to the PRINCE*

NOR me the glories of thy birth engage,
 With royal names to swell my pompous page:
 Nor meaner views allure, in soothing lays
 To court thy favour with officious praise.
 Yet praise it is, thus to address thine ear
 In strains no slave dares sing, no tyrant hear;
 While warm for Britain's rights and nature's laws,
 I call forth Britain's **HEROES** in freedom's cause;
 Assert an empire which to **ALL** belongs,
 And vindicate a world's long suffer'd wrongs.

These saving truths import thee most to know,
 The links that tie the mighty to the low;
 What now, our fellow-subject, is your due,
 And, when our lord, shall be a debt on you.
 O! may'st thou to the throne such maxims bring!
 And feel the free-man, while thou reign'st the king.

Fair hence the tribe, whose servile arts delude,
 And teach the great to spurn the multitude.
 Are these unworthy of the royal heir,
 Who claim the future monarch's dutious care ?
 Still may thy thoughts the godlike task pursue,
 And to the many ne'er prefer the few !
 Still mayst thou fly thy Fortune's specious friends,
 Who deal forth sov'reign grace to private ends ;
 In narrow streams divert the copious tide,
 Exalt one sect, and damn the world beside ;
 While with false lights directing partial rule,
 The lord of nations falls a party's fool.
 Such there have been—and such, in truth's despite,
 Disgrac'd the cause of liberty and right.
 But thou shalt rise superior to their arts,
 And fix thy empire in a people's hearts.

Not hence may faction boast her favour'd claim,
 Where selfish passions borrow virtue's name :
 Free government alone preserves the free,
 And righteous rule is gen'ral liberty ;
 There guiding law is freedom's native voice,
 The publick good defin'd by publick choice ;
 And justly should the bold offenders fall,
 Who dare invade the sov'reign rights of all ;
 A king who proudly makes these claims his own,
 Or they whose rage would shake a lawful throne.
 From truths like these proceeds a right divine,
 And may the power that rais'd, preserve thy scepter'd line !



TO MANKIND: *An ODE.*

IS there, or do the schoolmen dream?
Is there on earth a pow'r supreme,
The delegate of heav'n?
To whom an uncontroll'd command,
In ev'ry realm o'er sea and land,
By special grace is giv'n?

II.
Then say, what signs this god proclaims?
Dwells he amidst the diamonds flame,
A throne his hallow'd shrine?
The borrow'd pomp, the arm'd array,
Want, Fear, and Impotence betray:
Strange proofs of pow'r divine!

III.
If service due from human kind,
To men in slothful ease reclin'd,
Can form a sov'reign's claim:
Hail monarchs! ye, whom heav'n ordains,
Our toils unshar'd, to share our gains,
Ye idiots, blind and lame!

IV. Superior

IV.

Superior virtue, wisdom, might,
 Create and mark the ruler's right,
 So reason must conclude :
 Then thine it is, to whom belong
 The wife, the virtuous, and the strong,
 Thrice sacred multitude !

V.

In thee, vast ALL ! are these contain'd,
 For thee are those, thy parts ordain'd,
 So nature's systems roll :
 The scepter's thine, if such there be ;
 If none there is, then thou art free,
 Great monarch ! mighty whole !

VI.

Let the proud tyrant rest his cause
 On faith, prescription, force, or laws,
 An host's or senate's voice !
 His voice affirms thy stronger due,
 Who for the many made the few,
 And gave the species choice.

VII.

Unsanctify'd by thy command,
 Unown'd by thee, the scepter'd hand
 The trembling slave may bind.
 But loose from nature's moral ties,
 The oath by force impos'd belies
 The unassenting mind.

VIII.

Thy will's thy rule, thy good its end ;
You punish only to defend

What parent nature gave :
And he who dares her gifts invade,
By nature's oldest law is made
Thy victim or thy slave.

IX.

Thus reason founds the just decree
On universal liberty,
Not private rights resign'd :
Through various nature's wide extent,
No private beings e'er were meant
To hurt the gen'ral kind.

X.

Thee justice guides, thee right maintains,
Th' oppressor's wrongs, the pilf'rer's gains,
Thy injur'd weal impair.
Thy warmest passions soon subside,
Nor partial envy, hate, nor pride,
Thy temper'd counsels share.

XI.

Each instance of thy vengeful rage,
Collected from each clime and age,
Tho' malice swell the sum,
Would seem a spotless scanty roll,
Compar'd with Marius' bloody scroll,
Or Sylla's hippodrome.

XII. But

XII.

But thine has been imputed blame,
Th' unworthy few assume thy name,
The rabble weak and loud ;
Or those who on thy ruins feast,
The lord, the lawyer, and the priest ;
A more ignoble croud.

XIII.

Avails it thee, if one devours,
Or lesser spoilers share his pow'rs,
While both thy claim oppose ?
Monsters who wore thy fully'd crown,
Tyrants who pull'd those monsters down,
Alike to thee were foes.

XIV.

Far other shone fair freedom's hand,
Far other was th' immortal stand,
When Hamlden fought for thee :
They snatch'd from rapine's gripe thy spoils,
The fruits and prize of glorious toils,
Of arts and industry.

XV.

On thee yet foams the preacher's rage,
On thee fierce frowns th' historian's page,
A false apostate train :
Tears stream adown the martyr's tomb ;
Unpity'd in their harder doom,
Thy thousands strow the plain.

XVI.

These had no charms to please the sense,
 No graceful port, no eloquence,
 To win the muse's throng :
 Unknown, unsung, unmark'd they lie ;
 But Cæsar's fate o'ercasts the sky,
 And nature mourns his wrong.

XVII.

Thy foes, a frontless band, invade ;
 Thy friends afford a timid aid, |
 And yield up half thy right. |
 Ev'n Locke beams forth a mingled ray,
 Afraid to pour the flood of day
 On man's too feeble fight.

XVIII.

Hence are the motly systems fram'd,
 Of right transfer'd, of power reclaim'd ;
 Distinctions weak and vain.
 Wise nature mocks the wrangling herd ;
 For unreclaim'd, and untransfer'd,
 Her pow'rs and rights remain.

XIX.

While law the royal agent moves,
 The instrument thy choice approves,
 We bow through him to you.
 But change, or cease th' inspiring choice,
 The sov'reign sinks a private voice,
 Alike in one, or few !

XX. Shall

XX.

Shall then the wretch, whose dastard heart
Shrinks at a tyrant's nobler part,
And only dares betray;
With reptile wiles, alas! prevail,
Where force, and rage, and priest-craft fail,
To pilfer pow'r away?

XXI.

O! shall the bought, and buying tribe,
The slaves who take, and deal the bribe,
A people's claims enjoy?
So Indian murd'ers hope to gain
The pow'rs and virtues of the slain,
Of wretches they destroy.

XXII.

"Avert it, heaven! you love the brave,
"You hate the treach'rous, willing slave,
"The self-devoted head.
"Nor shall an hireling's voice convey
"That sacred prize to lawless sway,
"For which a nation bled."

XXIII.

Vain pray'r, the coward's weak resource!
Directing reason, active force,
Propitious heaven bestows.
But ne'er shall flame the thund'ring sky,
To aid the trembling herd that flee
Before their weaker foes.

XXIV.

In names there dwell no magick charms,
 The British virtues, British arms
 Unloos'd our fathers' band :
 Say, Greece and Rome ! if these shou'd fail,
 What names, what ancestors avail,
 To save a sinking land ?

XXV.

Far, far from us such ills shall be,
 Mankind shall boast one nation free,
 One monarch truly great :
 Whose title speaks a people's choice,
 Whose sovereign will a people's voice,
 Whose strength a prosp'rous state.



VERSES to CAMILLA.

[*By the Same.*]

WEARY'D with indolent repose,
 A life unmix'd with joys or woes ;
 Where all the lazy moments crept,
 And every passion, sluggish slept ;
 I wish'd for love's inspiring pains,
 To rouse the loiterer in my veins.
 Th' officious power my call attends,
 He who uncall'd his succour lends ;

And with a smile of wanton spite,
 He gave Camilla to my fight.
 Her eyes their willing captive seize,
 Her look, her air, her manner please;
 New beauties please, unseen before,
 Or seen, in her they please me more;
 And soon, too soon, alas ! I find
 The virtues of a nobler kind.

Now cheerful springs the morning ray,
 Now cheerful sinks the closing day ;
 For every morn with her I walk'd,
 And every eve with her I talk'd ;
 With her I lik'd the vernal bloom,
 With her I lik'd the crowded room ;
 From her at night I went with pain,
 And long'd for morn to meet again.

How quick the smiling moments pass,
 Thro' varying fancy's magick glass !
 While the gay scene is painted o'er,
 Where all was one wide blank before :
 And sweetly sooth'd th' enchanting dream,
 Till love inspir'd a bolder scheme.

Camilla, stung with grief and shame,
 Now marks, and shuns the guilty flame ;
 Fierce anger lighten'd in her face,
 Then cold reserve assum'd its place.
 And soon, the wretches hardest fate,
 Contempt succeeds declining hate.

No more my presence now she flies,
 She sees me with unheeding eyes ;
 Sees me with various passion burn,
 Enrag'd depart, submits return ;
 Return with flattering hopes to find
 Soft pity move her gentler mind.
 But ah ! her looks were still the same,
 Unmark'd I went, unmark'd I came ;
 Unmark'd were all my hopes and fears,
 While Strephon whispers in her ears,
 O jealousy ! distracting guest !
 Fly to some happy lover's breast ;
 Fitly with joy thou minglest care,
 But why inhabit with despair ?



TO CLARISSA.

[By the Same.]

'T WAS when the friendly shade of night
 Suspends the busy cares of light,
 And on the various world bestows
 Or sprightly joy, or calm repose ;
 With gen'rous wine the glass was crown'd,
 And mirth, and talk, and toasts went round,
 Clarissa came to bless the feast,
 Clarissa dearly welcome guest.

Not

Not such she look'd as when by day
 She blazes in the diamond's ray ;
 And adding to each gem a grace,
 Give's India's wealth the second place.
 But soft-reclin'd in careless ease,
 More pleasing, less intent to please..
 Loose flow'd her hair in wanton pride,
 Her robe unbound, her zone unty'd ;
 Half bare to view her milk-white breast,
 A slender veil scarce shades the rest ;
 Her eye with sparkling lustre glows,
 And wit in sweetest accent flows.

Now sooth'd the angel's voice I hear,
 And drink in love at either ear ;
 Now stung with wilder rapture gaze,
 While our eyes meet with blended rays ;
 And kindling in th' infectious flame,
 I feel what words want pow'r to name.

Awaking from the silent trance,
 Cautious I steal a broken glance ;
 In clam'rous mirth each pang disguise,
 And laughter swell with bursting sighs ;
 For envy, pallid fiend, was there,
 And jealousy with watchful care.

Now ends the feast, each guest retires,
 And with them, all my soul desires,
 Clarissa goes.— Ah ! cruel fate !
 She goes with her ill-forted mate :

Sullen and slow he moves along,
 And heavy hums a drowsy song.
 O! drowsy may the monster lye,
 And instant slumbers seal his eye!
 So shalt thou, best belov'd, escape
 The horrors of a legal rape.

Or, shou'd the brutish instinct goad,
 And thou must bear th' unwelcome load;
 If struggle, pray'r, pretence be vain,
 To shun what tyrant-laws ordain;
 Ah sparing deal out scanty dues,
 And keep whate'er thou can'st refuse!
 Ah! give no bounding pulse to beat,
 No cheek to glow with genial heat!
 No breast to heave in am'rous play,
 No limbs to twine, no hands to stray;
 But sluggish press the joyless bed,
 And lye in cold indiff'rence dead:
 Nor let the blasting spoiler sip
 The fragrance of thy balmy lip!
 To share with him the lover's part,
 Were rank adultery of the heart.

But if, in chaster love's despite,
 Warm nature catch the known delight;
 While fierce desires tumultuous rise,
 And rapture melts thy closing eyes;
 Ah! be those joys for me design'd,
 And let me rush upon thy mind!

To me the burning kifs impart,
 On me impress the humid dart,
 For me unlock the nectar'd store,
 Then sigh, and dream the transport o'er!

Thus with her lov'd idea fraught,
 Delusive fancy charms my thought;
 And joining in the flatt'ring cheat,
 Willing I hug the dear deceit;
 From fiction real blifs receive,
 And all I fondly wish believe;
 Nor envy to a husband's arms,
 The dull fruition of her charms.

But when, regardless of my truth,
 She smiles on some more favour'd youth;
 And while he whispers in her ears,
 With more than wonted pleasure hears;
 My jealous thought his voice supplies,
 And reads perdition in her eyes.
 Then torn with envy, love, and hate,
 I wish her with her wedded mate.





AN INSCRIPTION on a TOMB,
*Raised to the memory of the author's father, and
of others his ancestors.*

[*By the Same.*]

UNmark'd by trophies of the great and vain,
Here sleeps in silent tombs a gentle train.
No folly wasted their paternal store,
No guilt, no fordid av'rice made it more ;
With honest fame, and sober plenty crown'd,
They liv'd, and spread their cheering influence round.
May he whose hand this pious tribute pays,
Receive a like return of filial praise !



E P I G R A M S.

[*By the Same.*]

E P I G R A M I.

I Lov'd thee beautiful and kind,
And plighted an eternal vow ;
So alter'd are thy face and mind,
'Twere perjury to love thee now.

E P I-

EPIGRAM II.

Since first you knew my am'rous smart,
 Each day augments your proud disdain;
 'Twas then enough to break my heart,
 And now, thank heav'n! to break my chain.
 Cease, thou scorner, cease to shun me!
 Now let love and hatred cease!
 Half that rigour had undone me,
 All that rigour gives me peace.

EPIGRAM III.

MY heart still hovering round about you,
 I thought I could not live without you;
 Now we have liv'd three months asunder,
 How I liv'd with you is the wonder.

EPIGRAM IV.

Upon the Busts of English worthies, at Stow.

AMONG these chiefs of British race,
 Who live in breathing stone,
 Why has not COBHAM's bust a place?
 The structure was his own.

EPIGRAM V.

THO' cheerful, discreet, and with freedom well bred,
 She never repented an idle word said:
 Securely she smiles on the forward and bold,
 They feel what they owe her, and feel it untold.

EPIGRAM VI.

LYE on ! while my revenge shall be,
To speak the very truth of thee.

EPIGRAM VII.

I Swore I lov'd, and you believ'd,
Yet, trust me, we were both deceiv'd ;
Tho' all I swore was true.
I lov'd one gen'rous, good, and kind,
A form created in my mind ;
And thought that form was you.

EPIGRAM VIII.

On Mrs. PENELOPE.

THE gentle Pen with look demure,
A while was thought a virgin pure ;
But Pen, as ancient poets say,
Undid by night the work of day.

EPIGRAM IX.

On one who first abused, and then made love to a LADY.

FOUL ——— with graceless verse,
The noble ——— dar'd asperse.
But when he saw her well bespatter'd,
Her reputation stain'd and tatter'd ;

He

He gaz'd and lov'd the hideous elf,
 She look'd so very like himself.
 True sung the bard well known to fame,
 Self-love and social are the same.

EPIGRAM X.

WHILE Lucy, chaste as mountain-snows,
 Gives ev'ry idle sop a hearing;
 In Mary's breast a passion glows,
 Which stronger is from not appearing.
 Say, who has chose the better part !
 Mary to whom no joy is missing ;
 Or she, who dupe to her own art,
 Pays the full price of Mary's kissing.

EPIGRAM XI.

SHE who in secret yields her heart,
 Again may claim it from her lover ;
 But she who plays the trisler's part,
 Can ne'er her squander'd fame recover.
 Then grant the boon for which I pray !
 'Tis better lend than throw away.

EPIGRAM XII.

WE thought you without titles great,
 And wealthy with a small estate ;
 While by your humble self alone,
 You seem'd unrated and unknown.

But now on fortune's swelling tide
 High-borne, in all the pomp of pride;
 Of grandeur vain and fond of pelf,
 'Tis plain, my lord, you knew yourself.

E P I G R A M XIII.

LOvely shines thy wedded fair,
 Gentle as the yielding air;
 Cheering as the solar beam,
 Soothing as the fountain-stream.

Why then, jealous husband, rail?
 All may breathe the ambient gale,
 Bask in heaven's diffusive ray,
 Drink the streams that pass away.
 All may share unlesst'ning joy:
 Why then jealous, peevish boy?
 Water, air, and light confine,
 Ere thou think'st her only thine.

E P I G R A M XIV.

TOM thought a wild profusion great:
 And therefore spent his whole estate:
 Will thinks the wealthy are ador'd,
 And gleans what misers blush to hoard.
 Their passion, merit, fate the same,
 They thirst and starve alike for fame.

EPIGRAM XV.

To CLARISSA.

WHY like a tyrant wilt thou reign,
 When thou may'st rule the willing mind?
 Can the poor pride of giving pain,
 Repay the joys that wait the kind?
 I curse my fond enduring heart,
 Which scorn'd presumes not to be free,
 Condemn'd to feel a double smart,
 To hate myself, and burn for thee.

EPIGRAM XVI.

EVER busy'd, ne'er employ'd,
 Ever loving, ne'er enjoy'd,
 Ever doom'd to seek and miss,
 And pay unblest the price of bliss.

EPIGRAM XVII.

VAINLY hath heaven denounc'd the woman's woe,
 Thou know'st no tender cares, no bitter throes,
 Unfelt your offspring comes, unfelt it goes.



The DANGER of Writing VERSE.

AN EPISTLE.

[By Mr. W. WHITEHEAD of Clare-hall in Cambridge.]

*Quæ poterant unquam satis expurgare cicuta,
Ni melius dormire patem; quam scribere versus?*

HOR. EP. 2. LIB. 2.

YOU ask me, fir, why thus by phantoms aw'd,
No kind occasion tempts the muse abroad?
Why, when retirement sooths this idle art,
To fame regardless sleeps the youthful heart?

'Twou'd wrong your judgment, shou'd I fairly say
Distrust or weakness caus'd the cold delay;
Hint the small difference, till we touch the lyre,
(Twixt real genius and too strong desire;
The human slips, or seeming slips pretend,
That rouse the critick, but escape the friend;
Nay which, tho' dreadful when the foe pursues,
You'd pass, and smile, and still provoke the muse.

Yet, spite of all you think, or kindly feign,
My hand will tremble while it grasps the pen.
For not in this, like other arts, we try
Our light excursions in a summer sky,

No casual flights the dang'rous trade admits,
 But wits once authors, are for ever wits.
 The fool in prose, like earth's unwieldy son,
 May oft rise vigorous, tho' he's oft o'erthrown;
 One dang'rous crisis marks our rise or fall,
 By all we're courted, or we're shunn'd by all.

What will't avail, that, unmatu'r'd by years,
 My easy numbers pleas'd your partial ears,
 If now, condemn'd, my ripen lays must bear
 The wise man's censure, and the critick's sneer?
 Or, still more hard, ev'n where he's valu'd most,
 The man must suffer, if the poet's lost;
 For wanting wit, be totally undone,
 And barr'd all arts, for having fail'd in one.
 When fears like these his serious thoughts engage,
 No bugbear phantom curbs the poet's rage;
 'Tis pow'rful reason holds the frighten'd rein,
 While flutt'ring fancy to the distant plain
 Sends a long look, and spreads her wings in vain.

But grant, for once, th' officious muse has shed
 Her gentlest influence on his infant head.
 Let fears lie vanquish'd, and resounding fame
 Give to the bellowing blast the poet's name.
 And see! distinguish'd from the croud he moves,
 Each finger marks him, and each eye approves!
 Secure, as Halcyons brooding o'er the deep,
 The waves roll gently, and the thunders sleep,

Obsequious nature binds the tempest's wings,
And pleas'd attention listens whilst he sings !

O blissful state ! O more than human joy !
What shafts can reach him, or what cares annoy ?
What cares, my friend ? why all that man can know,
Oppress'd with real, or with fancy'd woe.
Rude to the world, like earth's first lord expell'd,
To climes unknown, from Eden's safer field ;
No more eternal springs around him breathe,
Black air scowls o'er him, deadly damps beneath ;
Now must he learn, misguided youth, to bear
Each varying season of the poet's year ;
Flatt'ry's full beam, detraction's wintry store,
The frowns of fortune, or the pride of pow'r.
His acts, his words, his thoughts no more his own,
Each folly blazon'd, and each frailty known.
Is he reserv'd ? — his sense is so refin'd
It ne'er descends to trifle with mankind.
Open and free ? — they find the secret cause
Is vanity, and courts the world's applause.
Nay, tho' he speak not, something still is seen,
Each change of face betrays a fault within.
If grave, 'tis spleen ; he smiles but to deride ;
And downright awkwardness in him is pride.
Thus must he steer thro' fame's uncertain seas,
Now sunk by censure, and now puff'd by praise ;
Contempt with envy strangely mix'd endure,
Fear'd where carefs'd, and jealous tho' secure.

One fatal rock on which good authors split
Is thinking all mankind must like their wit ;
And the grand business of the world stand still
To listen to the dictates of their quill.

Hurt if they fail, and yet how slow succeed,
What's born in leisure men of leisure read ;
And half of those have some peculiar whim
Their test of sense, and read but to condemn.

Besides, on parties now our fame depends,
And frowns or smiles, as these are foes or friends.
Wit, judgment, nature join ; you strive in vain ;
'Tis keen invective stamps the current strain.
Fix'd to one side, like Homer's gods, we fight,
These always wrong, and these for ever right.
And would you chuse to see your friend, resign'd
Each conscious to that guides the virtuous mind,
Embroid' d in factions, hurt with dreaded skill
The random vengeance of his desp'rate quill ?
'Gainst pride in man with equal pride declaim,
And hide ill-nature under virtue's name ?
Or, deeply vers'd in flattery's wily ways,
Flow in full reams of unalloy'd praise ?
To vice's grave, or folly's bust bequeath
The blushing trophy, and indignant wreath ?
• Like Egypt's priests, bid endless temples rise,
And people with earth's pests th' offended skies ?

Q 3

The

• *Qui nescit quantum dominus
Ægyptus portenta colat ? crocodilon adorat.*

Juv. Sat. 15.

The muse of old her native freedom knew,
 And wild in air the sportive wand'rer flew;
 On worth alone her bays eternal strow'd,
 And found the hero; ere she hymn'd the god.
 Nor less the chief her kind support return'd;
 No drooping muse her slighted labours mourn'd;
 But stretch'd at ease she prun'd her growing wings,
 By sages honour'd, and advanc'd by kings.
 Ev'n knowing Greece confess'd her early claim,
 And warlike Latium caught the gen'rous flame.
 Not so our age regards the tuneful tongue,
 'Tis senseless rapture all, and empty song:
 No Pollio sheds his genial influence round,
 No Varus listens whilst the groves resound.
 Ev'n those who most the muse's charms admire,
 Wou'd scorn th' assistance of so weak a fire.
 They ask not fame precarious bays can give;
 In ev'ry breast their treasure'd forms shall live;
 Their widely blazon'd deeds themselves rehearse,
 And virtue shines without the pomp of verse.

Yet let ev'n these be taught in my sick rhyme,
 'Tis verse alone arrests the wings of Time.
 Fast to the thread of life, annex'd by fame,
 A sculptur'd medal bears each human name.
 O'er Lethe's streams the fatal threads depend,
 The glittering medal trembles as they bend;

Close

• *Bacon de augmentis scientiarum.*

Close but the shears, when chance or nature calls,
 The birds of rumour catch it as it falls;
 A while from bill to bill the trifle's tost,
 The waves receive it, and 'tis ever lost!

But should the meanest swan that cuts the stream
 Config'd to Phœbus, catch the favour'd name,
 Safe in her mouth she bears the sacred prize
 To where bright Fame's eternal altars rise.
 'Tis there the muse's friends true laurels wear,
 There Ægypt's monarch reigns, and great Augustus there.

But why round patrons climb th' ambitious bays?
 Is interest then the sordid spur to praise?
 ' Shall the same cause, that prompts the chatt'ring jay
 To aim at words, inspire the poet's lay?
 And is there nothing in the boasted claim
 Of living labours and a deathless name?
 The pictur'd front, with sacred fillets bound
 The sculptur'd bust with laurels wreath'd around?
 The annual roses scatter'd o'er his urn,
 And tears to flow from poets yet unborn?

Illustrions all! but sure, to merit these,
 Demands at least the poet's learned ease.
 Say, can the bard attempt what's truly great,
 That pants in secret for his future fate?

Q 4

Him

• *Ptolemy Philadelphus.*

• *Persius.*

Him serious toils, and humbler arts engage,
 To make youth easy, and provide for age;
 While lost in silence hangs his useless lyre,
 And tho' from heav'n it came, fast dies the sacred fire.
 Or grant true genius with superior force
 Bursts ev'ry bond; resistless in its course,
 Yet lives the man, how wild for'er his aim,
 Would madly barter fortune's smiles for fame!
 Or distant hopes of future ease forego,
 For all the wreaths that all the nine bestow?
 Well pleas'd to shine, thro' each recording page,
 The hapless Dryden of a shameless age?

Ill-fated bard! where o'er thy name appears,
 The weeping verse a sad memento bears.
 Ah! what avail'd thy enormous blaze between
 Thy dawn of glory, and thy closing scene!
 When sinking nature asks our kind repair,
 Unstrung the nerves, and silver'd o'er the hairs;
 When stay'd reflection comes uncall'd at last,
 And grey experience counts each folly past,
 Untun'd and harsh the sweetest strains appear,
 And loudest Passions but fatigue the ear.

'Tis true the man of verse, tho' born to ill,
 Too oft deserves the very fate he feels.
 Whence, vainly frequent at the great man's board,
 He shares in ev'ry vice with ev'ry lord;
 Makes to their taste his sober sense submit,
 And 'gainst his reason madly arms his wit;

Heav'n but in justice turns their serious heart
To scorn the wretch, whose life belies his art.

He, only he, shou'd haunt the muse's grove,
Whom youth might reverence and grey hairs approve;
Whilst virtue's lore adorns his decent tongue,
Pure as his breast, and as his numbers strong.
For him wou'd PLATO change their general fate;
And own one poet might improve his state.

Curs'd be their verse, and blasted all their bays,
Whose sensual line th' unconscious ear betrays;
Wounds the young breast, ere virtue spreads her shield,
And takes, not wins, the scarce disputed field,
Tho' specious rhet'rick each loose thought refine,
Tho' music charm'd in ev'ry labour'd line,
The dangerous verse, to full perfection grown,
BAVIUS might blast, and QUARLES disdain to own.

Shou'd some MACHAON, whose sagacious soul
Trac'd blushing nature to her inmost goal,
Skill'd in each drug the varying world provides,
All earth embosoms, and all ocean hides,
Nor cooling herb, nor healing balm supply,
Ease the swollen breast, or close the languid eye;
But, exquisitely ill, awake disease,
And arm with poisons ev'ry baleful breeze:
What racks, what tortures must his crimes demand,
The more than BORGIA of a bleeding land!

And

And is less guilty he, whose shameless page,
 Not to the present bounds its subtil rage,
 But spreads contagion wide, and stains a future age ?

Forgive me, Sir, that thus the moral strain,
 With indignation warm'd, rejects the rein ;
 Nor think I rove regardless of my theme,
 'Tis hence new dangers clog the paths to fame.
 Not to themselves alone such bards confine
 Fame's just reproach for virtue's injur'd shrine ;
 Profan'd by them, the muse's laurels fade,
 Her voice neglected, and her flame decay'd.
 And the son's son must feel the father's crime,
 A curse entail'd on all the race that rhyme.

New cares appear, new terrors swell the train
 And must we paint 'em ere we close the scene ?
 Say, must the muse th' unwilling task pursue,
 And to compleat her dangers mention you ?
 Yes you, my friend, and those whose kind regard
 With partial fondness views this humble bard :
 Ev'n you he dreads.——Ah ! kindly cease to raise
 Unwilling censure, by exacting praise.
 Just to itself the jealous world will claim
 A right to judge ; to give, or cancel fame.
 And, if th' officious zeal unbounded flows,
 The friend too partial is the worst of foes.

• Behold th' *ATHENIAN* sage, whose piercing mind
 Had trac'd the wily lab'rins of mankind,

When

• *Platonis apologia.*

When now condemn'd, he leaves his infant care
 To all those evils man is born to bear.
 Not to his friends alone the charge he yields,
 But nobler hopes on juster motives builds ;
 Bids e'en his foes their future steps attend,
 And dare to censure, if they dar'd offend.
 Would thus the poet trust his offspring forth,
 Or bloom'd our BRITAIN with ATHENIAN worth ;
 Wou'd the brave foe th' imperfect work engage
 With honest freedom, not with partial rage,
 What just productions might the world surprize !
 What other POPES, what other MAROS rise !

But since by foes, or friends, alike deceiv'd,
 Too little these, and these too much believ'd ;
 Since the same fate pursues by different ways,
 Undone by censure, or undone by praise ;
 Since bards themselves submit to vice's rule,
 And party-feuds grow high, and patrons cool ;
 Since, still unnam'd, unnumber'd ills behind
 Rise black in air, and only wait the wind ;
 Let me, O let me, ere the tempest roar,
 Catch the first gale, and make the nearest shore ;
 In sacred silence join th' inglorious train,
 Where humble peace, and sweet contentment reign ;
 If not thy precepts, thy example own,
 And steal thro' life, not useless, tho' unknown.



To the Honourable * * *

[*By the Same.*]

O CHAIRMAN, in absence hear a friend complain,
 Who knows thou lov'st him where'er he goes,
 Yet feels uneasy starts of idle pain,
 And often would be told the thing he knows.
 Why then, thou bitter, scorns the silent year,
 How dar'st thou give a friend unnecessary fear?

We are not now beside that hallowed stream,
 Where oft we wander'd, thoughtless of the way;
 We do not now of distant ages dream,
 And cheat in converse half the ling'ring day;
 No fancied heroes rise at our command,
 And no TIMOLEON weeps, and bleeds no THEBAN band.

Yet why complain? thou feel'st no want like these,
 From me, 'tis true, but me alone debar'd,
 Thou still in GRANTA'S shade enjoy'st at ease
 The books we reverenc'd, and the friends we shar'd;
 Nor see'st without such aids the day decline,
 Nor think'st how much their loss has added weight to
 thine. Truth's

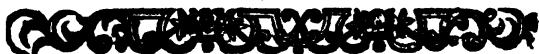
Truth's genuine voice, the freely-opening mind,
 Are thine, are friendship's, and retirement's lot;
 The conversation is the world confin'd,
 Friends of an hour, that please and are forgot;
 And interest stains, and vanity controuls
 The pure unsullied thoughts, and fallies of our souls.

O I remember, and with pride repeat
 The rapid progress which our friendship knew!
 Even at the first with willing minds we met,
 And ere the root was fix'd the branches grew.
 In vain had fortune plac'd her weak barrier,
 Clear was thy breast from pride, and mine from servile fear.

I saw thee gen'rous, and with joy can say
 My education rose above my birth,
 Thanks to those parent shades, on whose cold clay
 Fall fast my tears, and lightly lie the earth!
 To them I owe what'er I dare pretend.
 Thou saw'st with partial eyes, and bade me call thee friend.

Let others meanly heap the treasure'd store,
 And awkward fondness cares on cares employ
 To leave a race more exquisitely poor,
 Possess'd of riches which they ne'er enjoy;
 He's only kind who takes the nobler way
 T' unbind the springs of thought and give them pow'r to
 play. His

His heirs shall bless him, and look down with scorn
 On vulgar pride from vaunted heroes sprung ;
 Lords of themselves, thank heaven that they were born
 Above the sordid miser's glitt'ring dung,
 Above the servile grandeur of a throne,
 For they are nature's heirs, and all her works their own.



To Mr. GARRICK.

[By the Same.]

ON old PARNASSUS, t'other day,
 The Muses met to sing and play ;
 Apart from all the rest were seen
 The tragick and the comick queen,
 Engag'd, perhaps, in deep debate
 On RICH's, or on FLEETWOOD's fate.
 When, on a sudden, news was brought
 That GARRICK had the patent got,
 And both their ladyships again
 Might now return to Drury-lane.
 They bow'd, they simper'd, and agreed
 They wish'd the project might succeed,
 'Twas very possible, the case
 Was likely too, and had a face—
 A face! THALIA titt'ring cry'd,
 And cou'd her joy no longer hide ;

Why,

Why, sister, all the world must see
 How much this makes for you and me :
 No longer now shall we expose
 Our unbought goods to empty rows,
 Or meanly be oblig'd to court
 From foreign aid a weak support ;
 No more the poor polluted scene
 Shall teem with births of Harlequin ;
 Or vindicated stage shall feel
 The insults of the dancer's heel,
 Such idle trash we'll kindly spare
 To operas now—they'll want them there,
 For Sadler's-Wells, they say, this year
 Has quite undone their engineer.

Pugh, you're a wag, the buskin'd prude
 Reply'd, and smil'd, besides 'tis rude
 To laugh at foreigners, you know,
 And triumph o'er a vanquish'd foe :
 For my part, I shall be content
 If things succeed as they are meant ;
 And should not be displeas'd to find
 Some changes of the tragick kind.
 And say, THALIA, mayn't we hope
 The stage will take a larger scope ?
 Shall he whose all-expressive powers
 Can reach the heights that SHAKESPEARE soars,
 Descend to touch an humbler key
 And tickle ears with poetry ;

Where

Where every tear is taught to flow
 Thro' many a line's melodious woe,
 And heart-felt pangs of deep distress
 Are fritter'd into similes?

—O thou, whom nature taught the art
 To pierce, to cleave, to tear the heart,
 Whatever name delight thy ear,
 OTHELLO, RICHARD, HAMLET, LEAR,
 O undertake my just defence,
 And banish all but nature hence!

See, to thy aid with streaming eyes
 The fair afflicted CONSTANCE flies;
 Now wild as winds in madness tears
 Her heaving breasts, and scatter'd hairs;
 Or low on earth disdains relief
 With all the conscious pride of grief.

My PRITCHARD too in HAMLET's queen—
 The goddess of the sportive vein

Here stop'd her short, and, with a sneer,
 My PRITCHARD, if you please, my dear!
 Her tragick merit I confess,

But surely mine's her proper dress;

Behold her there with native ease

And native spirit, born to please;

With all MARIA's charms engage,

Or MILWOOD's arts, or TOUCHWOOD's rage,

Thro' every foible trace the fair,

Or leave the town, and toilet's care

To chaunt in forests unconfin'd.

The wilder notes of ROSALIND.

O thou, where-e'er thou fix thy praise,

BRUTE, DRUGGER, FRIBBLE, RANGER, BAYS!

O join with her in my behalf,

And teach an audience when to laugh.

So shall buffoons with shame repair

To draw in fools at Smithfield fair,

And real humour charm the age,

Tho' FALSTAFF shou'd forsake the stage.

She spoke. MELPOMENE reply'd,

And much was said on either side ;

And many a chief, and many a fair,

Were mentioned to their credit there,

But I'll not venture to display

What goddesses think fit to say.

However, GARRICK, this at least

Appears by both a truth confess'd,

That their whole fate for many a year

But hangs on your paternal care.

A nation's taste depends on you.

—Perhaps a nation's virtue too.

O think how glorious 'twere to raise

A theatre to virtue's praise.

Where no indignant blush might rise,

Nor wit be taught to plead for vice ;

But every young attentive ear

Imbibe the precepts, living there.

And every unexperienc'd breast
 There feel its own rude hints express'd,
 And, waken'd by the glowing scene,
 Unfold the worth that lurks within.

If possible, be perfect quite;
 A few short rules will guide you right.
 Consult your own good sense in all,
 Be deaf to fashion's fickle call,
 Nor e'er descend from reason's laws
 To court what you command, applause.



NATURE to Dr. HOADLY,
 On his Comedy of the SUSPICIOUS HUSBAND.

[*By the Same.*]

SLY hypocrite! was this your aim?
 To borrow Pæon's sacred name,
 And lurk beneath his graver mien,
 To trace the secrets of my reign?
 Did I for this applaud your zeal,
 And point out each minuter wheel,
 Which finely taught the next to roll,
 And made my works one perfect whole?
 For who, but I, till you appear'd
 To model the dramatick herd,
 E'er bade to wond'ring ears and eyes,
 Such pleasing intricacies rise?

Where

Where every part is nicely true,
 Yet touches still some master clue ;
 Each riddle opening by degrees,
 'Till all unravels with such ease,
 That only those who will be blind
 Can feel one doubt perplex their mind.

Nor was't enough, you thought, to write,
 But you must impiously unite
 With GARRICK too, who long before
 Had stole my whole expressive pow'r.
 That changeful Proteus of the stage
 Usurps my mirth, my grief, my rage ;
 And as his different parts incline,
 Gives joys or pains, sincere as mine.

Yet you shall find (howe'er elate
 You triumph in your former cheat)
 'Tis not easy so to escape
 In Nature's as in Pæon's shape.
 For every critick, great or small,
 Hates every thing that's natural.
 The beaux, and ladies too, can say,
 What does he mean ? is this a play ?
 We see such people every day.
 Nay more, to chafe, and teize your spleen,
 And teach you how to steal again,
 My very fools shall prove you're bit,
 And damn you for your want of wit.



The YOUTH and the PHILOSOPHER.

A F A B L E.

[*By the Same.*]

A Grecian Youth, of talents rare,
 Whom Plato's philosophick care
 Had form'd for virtue's nobler view,
 By precept and example too,
 Wou'd often boast his matchless skill,
 To curb the steed and guide the wheel.
 And as he pass'd the gazing throng,
 With graceful ease, and smack'd the thong,
 The idiot wonder they express'd
 Was praise and transport to his breast.

At length quite vain, he needs wou'd shew
 His master what his art cou'd do;
 And bade his slaves the chariot lead
 To Academus' sacred shade.

The trembling grove confess'd its fright,
 The wood-nymphs startled at the sight,
 The Muses drop the learned lyre,
 And to their inmost shades retire!

Howe'er, the youth with forward air,
 Bows to the sage, and mounts the car.

The last resounds, the courfers spring,
 The chariot marks the rolling ring,
 And gath'ring crowds with eager eyes,
 And shouts, pursue him as he flies.

Triumphant to the goal return'd,
 With nobler thirst his bosom burn'd ;
 And now along th' indented plain,
 The self-same track he marks again,
 Pursues with care the nice design,
 Nor ever deviates from the line.

Amazement seiz'd the circling crowd ;
 The youths with emulation glow'd ;
 Ev'n bearded sages hail'd the boy,
 And all, but Plato, gaz'd with joy.
 For he, deep-judging sage, beheld
 With pain the triumphs of the field ;
 And when the chariotser drew nigh,
 And, flush'd with hope, had caught his eye,
 Alas ! unhappy youth, he cry'd,
 Expect no praise from me, (and sigh'd)
 With indignation I survey
 Such skill and judgment thrown away.
 The time profusely squander'd there,
 On vulgar arts beneath thy care,
 If well employ'd, at less expence,
 Had taught thee honour, virtue, sense,
 And rais'd thee from a coachman's fate
 To govern men, and guide the state,

An ODE to a GENTLEMAN,
On his pitching his Tent in his GARDEN.

[By the Same.]

AH! friend, forbear, not fright the fields
With hostile scenes of imag'd war;
Content still roves the blooming wilds,
And sheds her mildest influence there:
Ah! drive not the sweet wand'rer from her seat,
Nor with rude arts profane her latest best retreat.

Are there not bowers, and sylvan scenes,
By nature's kind luxuriance wove?
Has Romely lost the living greens
Which erst adorn'd her artless grove?
Where thro' each hallow'd haunt the poet stray'd,
And met the willing muse and peopled every shade.

But now no bards thy woods among,
Shall wait th' inspiring muse's call;
For tho' to mirth and festal song
Thy choice devotes the woven wall,
Yet what avails that all be peace within,
If horrors guard the gate, and scare us from the scene?

'Tis true of old the patriarch spread
His happier tents which knew not war,
And chang'd at will the trampled mead
A For fresher greens and purer air;

But long has man forgot such simple ways ;
Truth un suspecting harm !—the dream of ancient days.

Ev'n the most * northern hind, whom chance,
Or business to thy shades shall lead,
Will eye the floating veil askance,
And tremble for his native Tweed ;
While dire presage in every breeze that blows
Hears shrieks, and clashing arms, and all Germania's woes.

And doubt not thy polluted taste
A sudden vengeance shall pursue ;
Each fairy form we whilom trac'd
Along the morn or evening dew,
Nymph, Satyr, Faun, shall vindicate their grove,
Robb'd of its genuine charms, and hospitable love.

I see, all-arm'd with dews unblest,
Keen frosts, and noisome vapours drear,
Already, from the bleak north-east,
The genius of the wood appear !
—Far other office once his prime delight,
To nurse thy saplings tall, and heal the harms of night.

With ringlets quaint to curl thy shade,
To bid the insect tribes retire,
To guard thy walks, and not invade—
O wherefore then provoke his ire ?

R 4

Alas !

* This Ode was written in 1744.

Alas ! with prayers, with tears, his rage repel,
While yet the red'ning shoots with embryo-blossoms swell;

Too late thou'lt weep, when blights deform
The fairest produce of the year ;
Too late thou'lt weep, when every storm
Shall loudly thunder in thy ear,
“ Thus, thus the green-hair'd deities maintain
“ Their own eternal rights, and Nature's injur'd reign.



On a MESSAGE-CARD in Verse, Sent by a L A D Y.

[*By the Same.*]

H E R M E S, the gamester of the sky,
To share for once mankind's delights,
Slip'd down to earth, exceeding sly,
And bade his coachman drive to White's.
In form a beau ; so light he trips,
You'd swear his wings were at his heels ;
From glass to glass alert he skips,
And bows and prattles while he deals.
In short, so well his part he play'd,
The waiters took him for a peer ;
And ev'n some great ones whispering said
He was no vulgar foreigner.

Whate'er he was, he swept the board,
 Won every bett, and every game ;
 Strip'd even the Rooks, who stamp'd and roar'd,
 And wonder'd how the devil it came !
 He wonder'd too, and thought it hard ;
 But found at last this great command
 Was owing to one fav'rite card,
 Which still brought luck into his hand.
 The four of spades ; whene'er he saw
 Its sable spots, he smoak'd the gulls,
 Took odds beyond the gaming law,
 And laugh'd at Hoyle's as vulgar rules.
 But now, for now 'twas time to go,
 What gratitude shall he express ?
 And what peculiar boon bestow
 Upon the cause of his success ?
 Suppose, for something must be done,
 On Juno's self he cou'd prevail
 To pick the pips out, one by one,
 And stick them in her peacock's tail.
 Should Pallas have it, was a doubt,
 To twist her filk, or range her pins,
 Or should the muses cut it out,
 For bridges to their violins.
 To Venus should the prize be given,
 Superior beauty's just reward,
 And 'gainst the next great rout in heaven
 Be sent her for a messsage card.

Or hold—by Jove, a lucky hit !
 Your goddeffes are arrant farces ;
 Go, carry it to Mrs. —————
 And bid her fill it full of verses.



The *Je ne sçai Quoi*. A S O N G:

[*By the Same.*]

I.

YES, I'm in love, I feel it now,
 And CÆLIA has undone me ;
 And yet I'll swear I can't tell how
 The pleasing plague stole on me.

II.

'Tis not her face that love creates,
 For there no graces revel ;
 'Tis not her shape, for there the fates
 Have rather been uncivil.

III.

'Tis not her air, for sure in that
 There's nothing more than common ;
 And all her sense is only chat,
 Like any other woman.

IV.

Her voice, her touch might give th' alarm—
 'Twas both perhaps, or neither ;
 In short, 'twas that provoking charm
 Of CÆLIA altogether.



An O D E

On a distant Prospect of

E T O N C O L L E G E.

[*By Mr. ———.*]

YE distant spires, ye antique towers,
That crown the wat'ry glade,
Where grateful science still adores
Her HENRY'S holy shade;
And ye that from the stately brow
Of WINDSOR'S heights th' expanse below
Of grove, of lawn, of mead survey,
Whose turf, whose shade, whose flowers among
Wanders the hoary Thames along
His silver-winding way.

Ah happy hills, ah pleasing shade,
Ah fields belov'd in vain,
Where once my careless childhood stray'd,
A stranger yet to pain!
I feel the gales, that from ye blow,
A momentary bliss bestow,

As

As waving fresh their gladsome wing,
My weary soul they seem to seek,
And, redolent of joy and youth,
To breathe a second spring.

Say, father THAMES, for thou hast seen
Full many a sprightly race
Disporting on thy margent green,
The paths of pleasure trace,
Who foremost now delight to cleave
With pliant arm thy glassy wave ?
The captive linnet which enthal ?
What idle progeny succeed
To chase the rolling circle's speed,
Or uge the flying ball ?

While some on earnest business bent
Their murm'ring labours ply,
'Gainst graver hours, that bring constraint
To sweeten liberty :
Some bold adventurers disdain
The limits of their little reign,
And unknown regions dare descry :
Still as they run, they look behind,
They hear a voice in every wind,
And snatch a fearful joy.

Gay hope is theirs by fancy fed,
Less pleasing when possess'd ;
The tear forgot as soon as shed,
The sunshine of the breast,

Theirs

Theirs buxom health of rosy hue,
Wild wit, invention ever-new,
And lively cheer of vigour born ;
The thoughtless day, the easy night,
The spirits pure, the slumbers light,
That fly th' approach of morn.

Alas, regardless of their doom,
The little victims play !
No sense have they of ills to come,
No care beyond to-day :
Yet see how all around 'em wait
The ministers of human fate,
And black misfortune's baleful train !
Ah, shew them where in ambush stand
To seize their prey the murth'rous band !
Ah, tell them they are men !

These shall the fury passions tear,
The vulturs of the mind,
Disdainful anger, pallid fear,
And shame that sculks behind ;
Or pining love shall waste their youth,
Or jealousy with rankling tooth,
That inly gnaws the secret heart,
And envy wan, and faded care,
Grim-visag'd comfortless despair,
And sorrow's piercing dart.

Ambition this shall tempt to rise,
Then whirl the wretch from high,
To bitter scorn a sacrifice,
And grinning infamy ;

The

'The stings of falshood those shall try,
And hard unkindness' alter'd eye,
That mocks the tear it forc'd to flow ;
And keen remorse with blood defil'd,
And moody madness laughing wild
Amidst severest woe.

Lo, in the vale of years beneath
A grievous troop are seen,
The painful family of death,
More hideous than their queen :
This racks the joints, this fires the veins,
That every labouring sinew strains,
Those in the deeper vitals rage :
Lo, poverty, to fill the band,
That numbs the soul with icy hand,
And slow-consuming age.

To each his suff'rings : all are men,
Condemn'd alike to groan,
The tender for another's pain ;
'Th' unfeeling for his own.
Yet ah ! why should they know their fate !
Since sorrow never comes too late,
And happiness too swiftly flies.
Thought would destroy their paradise.
No more ; where ignorance is bliss,
'Tis folly to be wise.



O D E.

[*By the Same.*]

I.

LO! where the rosy-bosom'd hours,
 Fair VENUS' train appear,
 Disclose the long-expecting flowers,
 And wake the purple year!
 The ATTICK warbler pours her throat
 Responsive to the cuckow's note,
 The untaught harmony of spring:
 While whisp'ring pleasure, as they fly,
 Cool Zephyrs thro' the clear blue sky
 Their gather'd fragrance fling.

II.

Where-e'er the oak's thick branches stretch
 A broader browner shade;
 Where-e'er the rude and moss-grown beech
 O'er-canopies the glade;
 Beside some water's rushy brink
 With me the Muse shall sit and think
 (At ease reclin'd in rustick state)
 How vain the ardour of the crowd,
 How low, how indigent the proud,
 How little are the great!

III.

Still is the toiling hand of care :
 The panting herds repose :
 Yet hark, how through the peopled air
 The busy murmur glows !
 The insect youth are on the wing,
 Eager to taste the honied spring,
 And float amid the liquid noon :
 Some lightly o'er the current skim,
 Some shew their gayly gilded trim
 Quick-glancing to the sun.

IV.

To contemplation's sober eye
 Such is the race of man :
 And they that creep, and they that fly,
 Shall end where they began.
 Alike the busy and the gay
 But flutter thro' life's little day,
 In fortune's varying colours dress'd :
 Brush'd by the hand of rough mischance,
 Or chill'd by age, their airy dance
 They leave, in dust to rest.

V.

Methinks I hear in accents low
 The sportive kind reply :
 Poor moralist ! and what art thou ?
 A solitary fly !

Thy

III.

Still is the toiling hand of care :
 The panting herds repose :
 Yet hark, how thro' the peopled air
 The busy murmur glows !
 The insect youth are on the wing,
 Eager to taste the honied spring,
 And float amid the liquid noon :
 Some lightly o'er the current skim,
 Some show their gayly-gilded trim
 Quick-glancing to the sun.

IV.

To contemplation's sober eye
 Such is the race of man :
 And they that creep, and they that fly,
 Shall end where they began.
 Alike the busy and the gay
 But flutter thro' life's little day,
 In fortune's varying colours dress'd :
 Brush'd by the hand of rough mischance,
 Or chill'd by age, their airy dance
 They leave, in dust to rest.

V.

Methinks I hear in accents low
 The sportive kind reply :
 Poor moralist ! and what art thou ?
 A solitary fly !

Thy joys no glittering female meets,
 No hive hast thou of hoarded sweets,
 No painted plumage to display :
 On hasty wings thy youth is flown ;
 Thy sun is set, thy spring is gone—
 We frolick, while 'tis May.



ODE *on the Death of a Favourite CAT,*
 Drowned in a Tub of Gold Fishes.

[*By the Same.*]

I.

'T Was on a lofty vase's side,
 Where China's gayest art had dy'd
 The azure flowers, that blow ;
 The pensive Selima reclin'd,
 Demurest of the Tabby kind,
 Gaz'd on the lake below.

II.

Her conscious tail her joy declar'd ;
 The fair round face, the snowy beard,
 The velvet of her paws,
 The coat that with the tortoise vies,
 Her ears of jet, and emerald eyes,
 She saw ; and purr'd applause.

III. Still

III.

Still had she gaz'd : but 'midst the tide
 Two beauteous forms were seen to glide,
 The Genii of the stream ;
 Their scaly armour's Tyrian hue
 Thro' richest purple to the view
 Betray'd a golden gleam.

IV.

The hapless nymph with wonder saw :
 A whisker first and then a claw
 With many an ardent wish,
 She stretch'd in vain to reach the prize.
 What female heart can gold despise ?
 What cat's a foe to fish ?

V.

Prefumptuous maid ! with looks intent
 Again she stretch'd, again she bent,
 Nor knew the gulf between ;
 (Malignant fate sat by and smil'd)
 The slipp'ry verge her feet beguil'd,
 She tumbled headlong in.

VI.

Eight times emerging from the flood
 She mew'd to ev'ry watry god,
 Some speedy aid to send.
 No Dolphin came, no Nereid stir'd :
 Nor cruel Tom, nor Harry heard.
 What fav'rite has a friend !

VII.

From hence, ye beauties, undeceiv'd,
 Know, one false step is ne'er retriev'd,
 And be with caution bold.
 Not all that tempts your wand'ring eyes
 And heedless hearts, is lawful prize ;
 Nor all, that glitters, gold.



A MONODY

On the DEATH of

Queen CAROLINE.

By RICHARD WEST, Esq; Son to the Chancellor of Ireland, and Grandson to Bishop BURNET.

I.

SING we no more of HYMENEAL lays,
 Nor strew the land with myrtles and with bays :
 The voice of joy is fled the BRITISH shore,
 For CAROLINE's no more :
 And now our sorrows ask a sadder string :
 Come, plaintive goddess of the Cyrrhan spring,
 Pour thy deep note, and shed thy tuneful tear,
 And, while we lose the memory of pain
 In thy oblivious strain,
 —Ah ! drop thy cypress on yon mournful bier !

Begin ;

Begin : nor more delay
 The sacred deed of gratitude to pay :
 Begin : whate'er immortal song can do,
 To the dear name of CAROLINE is due :
 Who loves the muse, deserves the muse's love :
 Then raise thy numbers high,
 Sound out her glory to the throne of Jove,
 Spread the glad voice thro' all the ambient sky,
 From the dull marble vindicate her praise,
 And waft it down to lighten future days,

II.

Ye bards to come, the song of truth attend :
 This, this is she, the muse's judge and friend !
 The royal female ! whose benignant hand
 Throughout fair ALBION'S land
 Dealt every useful, every decent part,
 Each MEMPHIAN science, and each ATTICK art :
 Within the muse's bower
 She oft was wont to lose the vacant hour,
 Or underneath the sapient grot reclin'd,
 Her soul to contemplation she resign'd,
 And for a while laid down
 The painful, envied burthen of a crown :
 Mean time thy rural ditty was not mute,
 Sweet bard of MERLIN'S cave !
 Tho' rude, thy ditty was of her, who gave
 Thy voice to sing, and tun'd thy oaten-flute

In strains unwonted to the ear of swain :
 As when the lark, ambitious of the skies,
 Quits the low harvest of the golden plain,
 Taught by the sun's inspiring warmth to rise,
 Sublime in air he spreads his dappled wings,
 Mounts the blue æther, and in mounting sings.

III.

But whither wanders the licentious song ?
 Such joyous notes to happier days belong :
 Ah me ! our happier days are now no more :—
 Return, sad muse : see pale BRITANNIA weep !
 See all the sisters of the subject deep
 Their sovereign's loss deplore !
 See fond IERNE gives her sorrows vent,
 And as she tunes her brazen lyre to woe,
 Indulge her grief to flow !——
 See even the northern ORCADES lament !
 Nor ends the wailing here :
 Where-e'er beneath our flag wild Ocean roars,
 From farthest ORIENT to HESPERIA'S shores,
 From torrid AFFRICK to the world's cold end,
 The BRITISH woes extend :
 And every colony has dropt a tear.

IV.

O honour'd flood ! with reeds Pierian crown'd,
 ISIS ! whose argent waters glide along
 Fair BELLOSITE'S Lycæan shades renown'd,
 Now aid my feeble song ;

And

And call thy chosen sons, and bid them bring
 Their lays of DORICK air,
 With lenient sounds to steal a while from care
 Th' inconsolable King :
 O ! sooth his anguish, and compose his pains
 With artful unimagined strains,
 According sweetly to the golden lyre,
 Such as might half-inspire
 The iron breast of HADES to resign
 Our lost, lov'd CAROLINE.

V.

These are thy glorious deeds, almighty death !
 These are thy triumphs o'er the sons of men,
 That now receive the miserable breath,
 Which the next moment they resign again !
 Ah me ! what boots us all our boasted power,
 Our golden treasure, and our purple state ?
 They cannot ward th' inevitable hour,
 Nor stay the fearful violence of fate :
 —Virtue herself shall fail :
 Else now, if virtue ever could prevail,
 Death had not dar'd to violate the throne,
 Nor had BRITANNIA heard her sovereign groan.
 —Ye nymphs ! recall the song :
 For heaven-born virtue does to heaven belong,
 And scorns the meanest of her sons should die,
 But opens him a passage to the sky ;

Her rod ay-pointing to th' ethereal goal,
 From the brute earth she frees the ardent soul ;
 Swift from the vulgar herd aloft she springs,
 Spurns the moist clay, and soars on azure wings.

VI.

Then hence with sorrows vain :
 Ye Theban muses ! elevate the strain :
 Search o'er the records of immortal fame,
 And high refulgent on the female line,
 Imblaze in starry characters the name
 Of BRITISH CAROLINE :
 While sacred story rings with THEBA'S praise,
 While BERENICE'S virtues still inspire
 The CYRENEAN lyre,
 And GLORIANA blooms in SPENSER'S lays ;
 Thy name, great Queen, shall glow in every page,
 Shall dwell in every clime, and live in every age.
 When GEORGE shall go, where WILLIAM went before,
 And all the present world shall be no more ;
 When the fond factions of unjust mankind,
 The mean, the mad, the envious, and the blind
 Shall turn to worms and dust ;
 Then time, impartial judge, that states the price
 Of each man's virtue, and of each man's vice,
 From thy bright fame shall clear the cank'ring rust :
 And O ! the muses ever shall be just.

VII.

But lo! what sudden radiance glows on this?
 'Tis gratitude descending from above,
 Known by the sweetness of her dove-like eyes,
 Daughter of truth and universal love!
 To HENRY'S sacred dome she waits along,
 And on thy tomb she pours
 Celestial sweets and amaranthine flowers:
 The old, the young, the rich, the wretched croud
 Numerous around her, and with accents loud
 Raise the mix'd voice, and pour the grateful song:
 " Hail Queen! adorn'd by nature and by art
 " Thine was each virtue of the head and heart;
 " Thy people bless thee, and thy child in thy'd,
 " And thy King honour'd, and thy God approv'd."

VIII.

But here my labours cease:
 'Tis time the foaming courier to release.
 And thou, O royal Sade,
 Forgive the muse that these vain honours paid:
 A muse as yet unheeded and unknown;
 That dares to sacrifice to truth alone;
 Not prone to blame, not hasty to commend,
 No foe unjust, no mercenary friend,
 No sensual bosom, no ungenerous mind,
 And, tho' not virtuous, virtuously inclin'd.



A

PIPE of TOBACCO:

In Imitation of
Imitation of several Authors.

SIX SEVERAL AUTHORS.

IMITATION I.

A NEW-YEAR'S ODE.

RECITATIVO.

OLD battle-array, big with horror is fled,
And olive-rob'd peace again lifts up her head.
Sing, ye Muses, TOBACCO, the blessing of peace;
Was ever a nation so blessed as this?

AIR.

When summer suns grow red with heat,
TOBACCO tempers Phoebus' ire,
When wintry storms around us beat,
TOBACCO cheers with gentle fire.
Yellow autumn, youthful spring,
In thy praises jointly sing.

FINIS

RECIT-

RECITATIVO.

Like NEPTUNE, CÆSAR guards VIRGINIAN fleets,
 Fraught with TOBACCO's balmy sweets;
 Old Ocean trembles at BRITANNIA's pow'r,
 And BOREAS is afraid to roar.

A I R.

Happy mortal! he who knows
 Pleasure which a PIPE bestows;
 Curling eddies climb the room,
 Wasting round a mild perfume:

RECITATIVO.

Let foreign climes the vine and orange boast,
 While wastes of war deform the teeming coast;
 BRITANNIA, distant from each hostile sound,
 Enjoys a PIPE, with ease and freedom crown'd;
 E'en restless faction finds itself most free,
 Or if a slave, a slave to liberty.

A I R.

Smiling years that gayly run,
 Round the Zodiack with the sun,
 Tell, if ever you have seen
 Realms so quiet and serene.
 BRITISH sons no longer now
 Hurl the bar, or twang the bow,
 Nor of crimson combat think,
 But securely smoke and drink.

CHORUS.

C H O R U S.

Soaring years, that gayly run
 Round the Zodiac with the sun,
 Tell, if ever you have seen
 Realms so quiet and serene.

I M I T A T I O N II.

LITTLE tube of mighty pow'r,
 Charmer of an idle hour,
 Object of my warm desire,
 Lip of wax, and eye of fire :
 And thy snowy taper wait,
 With my finger gently brac'd ;
 And thy pretty swelling crest,
 With my little stopper prest,
 And the sweetest bliss of blisses,
 Breathing from thy balmy kisses.
 Happy thrice, and thrice agen,
 Happiest he of happy men ;
 Who when agen the night returns,
 When agen the taper burns ;
 When agen the cricket's gay,
 (Little cricket, full of play)
 Can afford his tube to feed
 With the fragrant ~~Indian~~ weed,
 Pleasure for a nose divine,
 Incense of the god of wine.
 Happy thrice, and thrice agen,
 Happiest he of happy men.

I M I T A.

I M I T A T I O N III.

O Thou, mater'd by glad Hesperian suns,
 Tobacco, fountain pure of limpid truth,
 That looks the very soul; whence pouring thoughts
 Swarms all the mind; absorpt is yellow care,
 And at each puff imagination burns.
 Flash on thy bard, and with exalting fires
 Touch the mysterious lip that chaunts thy praise,
 In strains to mortal sons of earth unknown.
 Behold an engine, wrought from tawny mines
 Of ductile clay, with plastick virtue form'd,
 And glaz'd magnifick o'er, I grasp, I fill.
 From PÆTOTHERE with pungent pow'rs perfum'd,
 Itself one tortoise all, where shines imbib'd
 Each parent ray; then rudely ram'd illume,
 With the red touch of zeal-enkindling sheet,
 Mark'd with Gibsonian lore; forth issue clouds,
 Thought-thrilling, thirst-inciting clouds around,
 And many-mining fires: I all the while,
 Lolling at ease, inhale the breezy balm.
 But chief, when Bacchus went with thee to join,
 In genial strife and orthodoxal ale,
 Stream life and joy into the muses bowl.
 Oh be thou still my great inspirer, thou
 My muse; oh fan me with thy zephyr's boon,
 While I, in clouded tabernacle shrin'd,
 Burst forth all oracle and mystick song.

I M I T A.

I M I T A T I O N IV.

CRITICKS avaunt ; TOBACCO is my theme ;
 Tremble like hornets at the blasting steam.
 And you, court-insects, flutter not too near
 Its light, nor buzz within the scorching sphere.
 POLLIO, with flame like thine, my verse inspire,
 So shall the muse from smoke elicit fire.
 Coxcombs prefer the tickling sting of snuff ;
 Yet all their claim to wisdom is—a puff :
 Lord FOPPIN smokes not—for his teeth afraid :
 Sir TAWDRY smokes not—for he wears brocade.
 Ladies, when pipes are brought, affect to swoon ;
 They love no smoke, except the smoke of town ;
 But courtiers hate the puffing tribe,—no matter,
 Strange if they love the breath that cannot flatter !
 Its foes but shew their ignorance ; can he
 Who scorns the leaf of knowledge, love the tree ?
 The tainted templar (more prodigious yet)
 Rails at TOBACCO, tho' it makes him—spit.
 CITRONIA vows it has an odious stink ;
 She will not smoke (ye gods !)—but she will drink :
 And chaste PRUDELLA (blame her if you can)
 Says, pipes are us'd by that vile creature Man :
 Yet crouds remain, who still its worth proclaim,
 While some for pleasure smoke, and some for fame :
 Fame, of our actions universal spring,
 For which we drink, eat, sleep, smoke,—ev'ry thing.

I M I T A .

I M I T A T I O N V.

BLEST leaf! whose atomick gales dispense
 To templars modesty, to parsons sense :
 So raptur'd priests, at fam'd DOBOWA's shrine
 Drank inspiration from the steam divine.
 Poison that cures, a vapour that affords
 Content, more solid than the smile of lords :
 Rest to the weary, to the hungry food,
 The last kind refuge of the WISE and GOOD.
 Inspir'd by thee, dull cits adjust the scale
 Of Europe's peace, when other statesmen fail.
 By thee protected, and thy sister, beer,
 Poets rejoice, nor think the bailiff near.
 Nor less the critick owns thy genial aid,
 While supperless he plies the piddling trade.
 What tho' to love and soft delights a foe,
 By ladies hated, hated by the beau,
 Yet social freedom, long to courts unknown,
 Fair health, fair truth, and virtue are thy own.
 Come to thy poet, come with healing wings,
 And let me taste thee unexcis'd by kings.

I M I T A T I O N VI.

BOY! bring an ounce of FREEMAN'S best,
 And bid the vicar be my guest :
 Let all be plac'd in manner due,
 A pot wherein to spit or spue,

And

And London Journal, and Free-Briton,

Of use to light a pipe, or P : ?

* * * * *

This village, unmoested yet

By troopers, shall be my retreat :

Who cannot flatter, bribe, betray ;

Who cannot write or vote for t. : : : : :

Far from the vermin of the town,

Here let me rather live, my own,

Doze o'er a pipe, whose vapour bland

In sweet oblivion lulls the land ;

Of all which at Vienna passes,

As ignorant as * * Brail is : : : : :

And scorning rascals to carest,

Extol the days of good Queen Bess,

When first Tobacco blest our ile,

Then think of ~~other~~ Queens—and smile.

Come jovial pipe, and bring along

Midnight revelry and song ;

The merry catch, the madrigal,

That echoes sweet in City Hall ;

The parson's pun, the smutty tale

Of country justice o'er his ale.

I ask not what the French are doing,

Or Spain to compass Britain's ruin :

Britons, if undone, can go,

Where Tobacco loves to grow.



ODE to the Hon. C. Y.

[*By the Same.*]

CHARLES, son of Yorke, who on the mercy-seat
 Of justice states the bounds of right and wrong ;
 Not like the vulgar Law-bewilder'd throng,
 Who in the maze of error, hope to meet
 Truth, or hope rather to delude with lies
 And airy phantasms, under truth's disguise.

Some wrapt in precedents, or points decreed,
 Or lop or stretch the law to forms precise :
 Some, who the pedantry of rules despise,
 Plain sense adopt, from legal fetters freed ;
 Sense without science, fleeting, unconfin'd,
 Is empty guess, and shifts with ev'ry wind.

But he, thy fire, with more discerning toil,
 Rang'd the wide field, sagacious to explore
 Where lay dispers'd or hid the precious ore ;
 Then form'd into a whole the gather'd spoil.
 Law, reason, equity, which now unite,
 Reflecting each on each a friendly light.

Blest in a guide, a pattern so compleat,
 Tread, as thou do'st, his footsteps; for not rude
 Thy genius, not uncultur'd, unsubdu'd.
 Yet there are intervals, and seasons meet,
 To smoothe the brow of thought; nor thou disdain
 Fit hour of vacance with the muse's train.

Let meaner spirits, cast in common mould,
 Who feed on husks of learned lore, refuse
 To hear the lessons of the warb'ling muse;
 Nor know that bards, the law-givers of old,
 By soothing song to moral truth beguil'd
 Man, till then fierce, a lawless race, and wild.

What means the lyre, by which the fabled sage
 Drew beasts to listen, and made rocks advance
 Around him as he play'd, in mystick dance?
 What, but the muse? who soften'd human rage.
 Parent of concord, she prepar'd the plan
 Of social life, and man attun'd to man.

She taught the spheres to move in fair array,
 Each in their orbits heark'ning to her strain;
 Else would they wander o'er th' ethereal plain
 Licentious, but that she directs their way:
 She aw'd to temper, by her magick spell,
 The warring elements, and powers of hell.

They

They err, who think the MUSES not ally'd
 To THEMIS ; both are of celestial birth :
 Both give peace, order, harmony to earth ;
 Both by one heav'nly fountain are supply'd ;
 And men and angels hymn, in general quire,
 What law ordains, and what the NINE inspire.



From CÆLIA to CLOE.

[*By the Same.*]

I Rural life enjoy, the town's your taste,
 In this we differ, twins in all the rest.
 Yet when the dog-star brings diseases on,
 And each fond mother trembles for her son ;
 Now when the Mall's forlorn, the beaux and belles
 All for retirement croud to Tunbridge-Wells ;
 Say, will not CLOE for a while withdraw
 From dear Vaux-hall and charming Ranelagh ?
 Sure at this homely hutt one may contrive
 A while not only to exist but live :
 Fear not dull landscapes here my thoughts engross,
 Woods, lawns, and rills, and grottoes green with moss.

No, the same appetite that courts infuse,
 Haunts in retreat, and to the shade pursues.
 Here all my cares are to receive and pay
 Visits, my studies a romance or play.
 And then to pass the live-long Sunday off,
 Walks or a ride, nay church serves well enough.
 At church, one has a chance to see cockades,
 Lur'd thither in pursuit of country maids :
 Or tall Hibernian, smit with fond desire
 To wed the only daughter of a squire.
 Cards have their turn, to kill a tedious hour,
 If baulk'd of whist, piquette is in my pow'r ;
 For oft the captain, fresh from town, bestows
 A friendly week upon his friend my spouse.
 Then gaily glide the days on downy feet,
 For sure the captain has prodigious wit ;
 O I could hear his sweet discourse for ever,
 Of all that's done, and who and who's together.
 Oft far and wide for new delights I range,
 True sex, and constant to the love of change.
 Is there within ten miles a troop review'd,
 An auction of old goods, an interlude
 By strolling players, an horse-race, or a ball !
 There to be seen I have an urgent call.
 The labours of the plough are then forgot,
 And THOMAS mounts the box in liv'ry coat.

Scenes odd as these, if CLOE can endure,
 (And yet these scenes are town in miniature)
 Come, - and reflect on Ranelagh with scorn,
 Content e'en here, at least till routs return.



O N A

FIT of the GOUT.

[*By the Same.*]

W^{(lime,} Herefore was man thus form'd with eye sub-
 With active joints, to traverse hill or plain,
 But to contemplate nature in her prime,
 Lord of this ample world, his fair domain ?
 Why on this various earth such beauty pour'd,
 But for thy pleasure, man, her sovereign lord ?

Why does the mantling vine her juice afford
 Nectareous, but to cheer with cordial taste ?
 Why are the earth and air and ocean stor'd
 With beast, fish, fowl ; if not for man's repast ?
 Yet what avails to me, or taste, or sight,
 Exil'd from every object of delight ?

So much I feel of anguish, day and night
 Tortur'd, benumb'd ; in vain the fields to range
 Me vernal breezes, and mild suns invite,

In vain the banquet smokes with kindly change
 Of delicacies, while on every plate
 Pain lurks in ambush, and alluring fate.

Pool, not to know the friendly powers create
 These maladies in pity to mankind ;
 These abdicated reason reinstate,

When lawless appetite usurps the mind ;
 Heaven's faithful centries at the door of bliss
 Plac'd to deter, or to chastise excess.

Weak is the aid of wisdom to repress

Passion perverse ; philosophy how vain !
 'Gainst Circe's cup, enchanting forceress ;

Or when the Syren sings her warbling strain.
 Whate'er or sages teach, or bards reveal,
 Men still are men, and learn but when they feel.

As in some free and well-pois'd common-weal

Sedition warns the rulers how to steer,
 As storms and thunders rattling with loud peal,

From noxious dregs the dull horizon clear ;
 So when the mind imbrutes in sloth supine,
 Sharp pangs awake her energy divine.

Cease,

Cease, then, ah cease, fond mortal, to repine
 At laws, which nature wisely did ordain ;
 Pleasure, what is it ? rightly to define,
 'Tis but a short-liv'd interval from pain :
 Or rather, each, alternately renew'd,
 Give to our lives a sweet vicissitude.



HORACE, Ode 14. Book I. imitated in 1746.

[*By the Same.*]

O Ship ! shall new waves again bear thee to sea ?
 Where, alas ! art thou driving ? keep steady to shore.
 Thy fides are left without an oar,
 And thy shaken mast groans, to rude tempests a prey.
 Thy tackle all torn, can no longer endure
 The assaults of the surge that now triumphs and reigns,
 None of thy sails entire remains,
 Nor a God to protect in another sad hour.
 Tho' thy outside bespeaks thee of noble descent,
 The forest's chief pride, yet thy race and thy fame,
 What are they but an empty name ?
 Wise mariners trust not to gilding and paint.
 Beware then lest Thou float, uncertain gain,
 The sport of wild winds, late my sorrowful care,
 And now my fondest wish, beware
 Of the changeable shoals where the Rhine meets the Main.



The Female Right to LITERATURE, in a
Letter to a young Lady from *Florence*.

[By ———]

WHilst you, *ATHENIA*, with assiduous toil
Reap the rich fruits of Learning's fertile soil;
Now search whate'er historick truth has shewn,
And make the wealth of ages past your own;
Now crop the blossoms of poetick flow'rs,
And range delighted in the Muses bow'rs;
Say, will the sweetest of her sex attend
To lines by friendship, not by flatt'ry penn'd;
To lines which tempt not worth with empty praise;
But to still greater height that worth would raise;
To lines which dare against a world decide,
And stem the rage of custom's rapid tide?

Come then, *ATHENIA*, freely let us scan
The coward insults of that tyrant, man.
Self-prais'd, and grasping at despotick pow'r,
He looks on slav'ry as the female dow'r;
To Nature's boon ascribes what force has giv'n,
And usurpation deems the gift of heav'n.
See the first-peopled East, where *ASIA* sheds
Her balmy spices o'er her fertile meads:

There

There, while th'ASSYRIAN stretch'd his wide domain
 From distant Indus to the Cyprian main,
 All nature's laws by impious force were broke;
 The female sex to slav'ry's galling yoke
 Bow'd their fair necks : from social life confin'd,
 And all th'exertions of th'enlighten'd mind,
 Clos'd in a proud Seraglio's wanton bow'rs,
 The dalliance of a tyrant's looser hours.
 By kings examples subjects form their lives,
 Dependent satraps had their train of wives;
 Proportion'd pow'r each petty tyrant craves,
 And each poor female was the slave of slaves.

When PERSIA next o'erturn'd th'Assyrian throne,
 Destroy'd her tyranny and fix'd its own;
 The fair distress'd no milder treatment saw,
 This was indeed *th' unalterable law*.
 In future times, whatever masters came,
 Tyrants were chang'd, but tyranny the same :
 At length t' accumulate the female woes,
 The grand impostor MAHOMET arose ;
 Sworn with prophetick lyes, he lay'd his plan
 On the firm basis of the pride of man ;
 " Women, the toys of men, and slaves of lust,
 " Are but mere moulds to form man's outward crust ;
 " The heavenly spark, that animates the clay,
 " Of the prime essence that effulgent ray,
 " Th' immortal soul, is all to man confin'd,
 " Not meanly squander'd on weak woman-kind."

Accursed

Accursed wretch! by hell's black council driv'n
 Thus to debase the fairest work of heav'n.
 And could Religion rear her sacred head
 Fraught with such doctrines? could such errors spread
 From western TANGIER, and the sun-burnt Moor,
 To the cold TARTAR's ever-frozen shore?
 Ev'n GREECE too not exempt, GREECE, once the seat
 Where Sense and Freedom held the reins of state;
 Where Force was Reason's hand-maid; where the bands
 Of Love and Friendship join'd the wedded hands;
 Where flourish'd once, and flourish still in fame
 Th'ATHENIAN matron, and the SPARTAN dame.

In ROME too Liberty once reign'd, in ROME
 The female virtues were allow'd to bloom,
 And bloom they did: when CANNÆ's fatal plain
 Was heap'd with mountains of the Roman slain,
 Was there a matron wept her children *dead*?
 Was there a matron wept not those that *fled*?
 Then when each rumour seem'd the voice of fate,
 And spoke the victor thund'ring at their gate,
 Was there one mention'd peace? did they not pour
 Their wealth, their jewels to the publick store,
 In emulous haste all pressing to be poor?

Alas how chang'd! how are the mighty sunk,
 From the firm Patriot to the whining Monk!
 Where Industry secur'd the publick good,
 Where censors, consuls, and dictators plough'd.

Now

Now lazy zealous batten on the spoil,
 And consecrated Sloth devours the farmer's toil.
 But oh still worse ! where Love and Friendship shone,
 Domestick Tyranny has fix'd his throne,
 With all his train of monsters : at his side
 Swoln with self-flatteries sits stiff-neck'd Pride ;
 Two twin-born fiends his other ear engage,
 Heart-canker'd Jealousy, and fire-ey'd Rage ;
 In front, his empire's sole support and source,
 Rattling chains, bars and locks, stalks brutal Force ;
 Whilst pale and shrivel'd, crouch'd beneath the chair,
 Lies sneaking, conscious Worthlessness ; and near
 Squint-ey'd Suspicion lurks with self-distracting Fear. }

Hail, happy BRITAIN, dear parental land,
 Where Liberty maintains her latest stand !
 Oh while amidst tyrannick realms I rove,
 Enamour'd let me pour my filial love
 Into thy bosom. When the raven wings
 Of darkness hover o'er me, when the springs
 Of every outward sense are shut, my soul
 Thee oft revisits, oft without controul
 Ranges thy fields delighted, and inhales
 Friendship's pure joys, and Freedom's healthful gale^h

But say, BRITANNIA, do thy sons, who claim
 A birth-right liberty, dispense the same
 In equal scales ? Why then does Custom bind
 In chains of ignorance the female mind ?

Why

Why is to them the bright ethereal ray
 Of science veil'd ? Why does each pedant say,
 " Shield me, propitious powers, nor clog my life
 " With that supreme of plagues *a learned wife*.
 " 'Tis man's, with science to expand the soul,
 " And wing his eagle-flight from pole to pole ;
 " 'Tis his, to pierce antiquity's dark gloom,
 " And the still thicker shades of times to come ;
 " 'Tis his to guide the pond'rous helm of state,
 " And bear alone all wisdom's solid weight.
 " Let woman with alluring graces move
 " The fondling passions and the baby love ;
 " Be this her only science, be her doom
 " Fix'd to the toilette, the spinnet and loom."

Tongue-doughty pedant, was ATHENIA's soul
 Form'd for these only ? Bring th' exactest rule
 Of judgment to the tryal, prove that e'er
 Thy school-proud tribe engross'd a greater share
 Of mental excellence ; tho' vernal youth
 Just swells her lovely bosom, yet blest truth,
 Offspring of sense and industry, has there
 Long fix'd her residence ; and taught the fair
 Or wisdom's deep recesses to explore,
 Or on invention's rapid wings to soar
 Above th' Aonian mount ; and can'st thou think
 That virtues, which exalt the soul, can sink
 The outward charms ? must knowledge give offence ?
 And are the graces all at war with sense ?

Say,

Say, who of all the fair is form'd to move
 The fondest passions, most ecstatick love,
 More than *ATHENIA*? in her gentle eye
 Soft innocence and virgin modesty
 Incessant shine, while still a new-born grace
 Springs in each speaking feature of her face.
 Her sprightly wit no forward pertness spoils:
 No self-assuming air her judgment foils;
 Still prone to learn, tho' capable to teach,
 And lofty all her thoughts, but humble all her speech.
 Proceed, *ATHENIA*, let thy growing mind
 Take ev'ry knowledge in of ev'ry kind:
 Still on perfection fix thy steady eye,
 Be ever rising, rise thou ne'er so high.
 But oh reflect, that in th' advent'rous flight,
 Thou mount'st a glorious, but a dangerous height:
 When ev'ry science ev'ry grace shall join,
 When most thy wit, when most thy beauties shine,
 When thickest crouds enamour'd press around,
 When loudest ev'ry tongue thy praise shall sound,
 When verse too offers incense at thy shrine,
 And adoration breathes in ev'ry line,
 Then let my friendly Muse express her care,
 Then most will danger spread her viewless snare:
 Then let this truth possess thy inmost soul,
 "One drop of Vanity may spoil the whole."

Not self-secure on earth can knowledge dwell,
 Knowledge the bliss of heav'n and pang of hell,

Alike

Alike the instrument of good and evil,
 The attribute of God and of the Devil.
 Without her, Virtue is a powerless Will ;
 She, without Virtue, is a powerful Ill ;
 Does she then join with Virtue, or oppose,
 She proves the best of Friends, or worst of Foes.
 O! be they once in happiest union join'd,
 And be that union in ATHENIA'S mind.



On SHAKESPEAR'S Monument at
Stratford upon Avon.

[*By the Same.*]

Great HOMER'S birth sev'n rival cities claim,
 Too mighty such monopoly of Fame ;
 Yet not to birth alone did HOMER owe.
 His wond'rous worth ; what EGYPT could bestow,
 With all the schools of GREECE and ASIA join'd,
 Enlarg'd th' immense expansion of his mind.
 Nor yet unrival'd the MÆONIAN strain,
 The British Eagle, and the Mantuan Swan
 Tow'r equal heights. But happier STRATFORD, thou
 With uncontested laurels deck thy brow ;
 Thy Bard was thine *unschool'd*, and from thee brought
 More than all EGYPT, GREECE, or ASIA taught.
 Not HOMER'S self such matchless honours won ;
 The Greek has Rivals, but thy SHAKESPEAR none.

• *Milton.*

A SONG.



A S O N G.

[*By the Same.*]

I.

WHEN fair SERENA first I knew,
By friendship's happy union charm'd ;
Incessant joys around her flew,
And gentle smiles my bosom warm'd.

II.

But when with fond officious care,
I press'd to breathe my amorous pain,
Her lips spoke nought but cold despair,
Her eyes shot ice thro' ev'ry vein.

III.

Thus in ITALIA's lovely vales
The sun his genial vigour yields,
Reviving heat each sense regales,
And plenty crowns the smiling fields.

IV.

When nearer we approach his ray,
High on the Alps' stupendous brow,
Surpriz'd we see pale sun-beams play
On everlasting hills of snow.

CHISWICK.



CHISWICK.

[*By the Same.*]

THE potent Lord, that this bright villa plann'd,
 Exhibits here a *Paradise regain'd* ;
 Whate'er of Verdure have Hills, Lawns, or Woods,
 Whate'er of Splendor, Buildings, Flow'rs, or Floods,
 Whate'er of Fruits the Trees, of Birds the Air,
 In blisful union are collected here :
 All with such harmony dispos'd, as shews,
 That in the midst the *Tree of Knowledge* grows.



The INDIFFERENT.

From the *Italian of Metastasio.*

[*By the Same.*]

THANKS, CLOS, thy coquetting art
 At length hath heal'd my love-sick heart,
 At length thy slave is free ;
 I feel no tyrant's proud controul,
 I feel no inmate in my soul,
 But peace and liberty.

No longer now a fierce desire
 In anger masks its amorous fire,
 And fiercer burns suppress'd,
 I blush not when thy name I hear,
 I meet thee suddenly, and fear
 No fluttering in my breast.

In dreams I ev'ry trifle see,
 Yet very rarely dream of thee;
 I wake, nor think about thee:
 When absent I ne'er wish thee near;
 And when thou'rt present I nor fear
 Nor pray to be without thee.

I think, hear, talk about thy charms;
 Nor stoop the head, nor fold the arms;
 Nay ev'n my wrongs fit easy.
 And when my favour'd rival's near
 And eyes me with insulting leer,
 His triumphs never tease me.

Put on thy looks of cold disdain,
 Or speak respectful, 'tis in vain,
 Nor frowns nor smiles can move.
 Those lips no more have words that bind,
 Those eyes no more have light to find
 The path that leads to love.

Seasons, which want to take their dye
Of foul or fair from CLOE's eye,

Now their own livery wear.

This place I hate, and that I love,
The fen's a fen, the grove's a grove,
If absent thou, or there.

Judge if I speak like one sincere,
Still I confess your face is fair,

But so are twenty faces ;
And if plain truth will not offend,
You've now some features I could mend,
Which once appear'd all graces.

Nay more, I own, when from my heart
I strove to tug the fatal dart,

It cut my heart in sunder :
But to relieve a constant pain,
And to retrieve one's self again,
What would one not go-under ?

The fluttering bird in viscous snare
Entangled, willingly will spare

For liberty a feather ;
In time again the feather grows,
And wife by danger made, he knows
To shun the snare for ever.

But

But still I hear you smiling say,
 'Tis sign you've flung your chains away,
 You take such pains to shew 'em.

Why, CLOE, there's a fond delight
 Our former dangers to recite,
 And let our neighbours know 'em.

After the thunder of the wars,
 The veteran thus displays his scars,
 And tells you of his pains;
 The galley-slave, enslav'd no more,
 Shews you the shackles which he wore,
 And where their marks remains.

I talk, 'cause talking gives delight,
 I please myself not CLOE by't,
 Nor care if she believe;
 And when myself she deigns to name,
 Whether she praise my song or blame,
 I neither joy nor grieve.

For me I quit a fickle fair,
 CLOE has lost a heart sincere,
 Who first should sing *Te deum*?
 You'll never find so true a swain;
 But women full as false and vain
 By dozens one may see 'em.



The TRIUMPH of INDIFFERENCE.

Being the same ODE. imitated by an unknown Hand.

I.

THANKS, dear coquet! indulgent cheat!
 Kind heaven, and your more kind deceit,
 At length have set me free:
 No more I sigh, and doat, and pine,
 All ease without, and calm within,
 In peace and liberty.

II.

Cupid no more has power to scorch,
 Time fare has robb'd him of his torch,
 Ne'er was a cooler creature:
 That name no more has such eclat,
 No more my heart goes pit-a-pat
 At sight of each dear feature.

III.

I sleep at night, and sometimes dream,
 Nor you the fond vexatious theme;
 I wake, nor think about you:
 I meet, I leave you, meet again,
 But feel no mighty joy or pain,
 Or with you, or without you.

IV.

Now with indifference I chat
Of eyes, lips, bobbies, and all that,
And laugh at former follies :
Joke with my rival when we meet,
What eye so keen ! what lips so sweet !
What skin so soft as Molly's !

V.

Leave then those little torturing arts,
You practise on complying hearts ;
They're all in vain, believe me :
Whether those eyes look kind or weep,
The pouting, or the smiling lip,
Will neither please, nor grieve me.

VI.

From those despotick looks, no more
(Once tyrants of each fickle hour)
I date my grief and joy :
May, tho' you frown, looks sweetly clad ;
And dull December's mighty sad,
Tho' you stand smiling by.

VII.

Yet still (for I am quite sincere)
You're mighty pretty—true, my dear,
But, like your pretty sex,
You've here and there, and now and then
A failing ; for like other men,
I now can spy defects.

VIII.

Yet once with coward fondness curs'd,
My poor weak heart I fear'd would burst.

At thought of separation :

But now despise my feeble chain,

And bless the salutary pain

That cur'd me of my passion.

IX,

Impatient of his iron cage,

The bird thus spends his little rage,

And 'scapes with shatter'd wings :

But soon with new-fledg'd pinions soars,

And hast'ning to his native bow'rs,

A joyful welcome sings.

X.

Fond female vanity will say,

These long harangues they sure betray

A heart that's hankering still :

This passion so proclaim'd in song,

This tale so pleasing to the tongue,

Does it not touch the will ?

XI,

Lovers like soldiers, Molly, dwell

With pleasure on the horrid tale,

When all the danger's o'er :

Like other slaves from fetters free,

We smile with anxious joy, to see

The chains which once we wore.

[311]

XII.

In kind indulgence to a heart,
Engag'd in so severe a part,
This sweet revenge I write :
Rail, weep, be woman all, for I
Lull'd in indifference, defy
Your fondness or your spite.

XIII.

A frail false maid I lost, but you
A man, fond, generous, and true ;
Which fortune is the worst ?
Try all love's mighty empire round,
A faithful lover's seldom found ;
A jilt's a common curse.



The SHEPHERD'S FAREWELL to his LOVE,

Being the same O D E.

[*Translated by Mr. ———*]

PHebe, thank thy false heart, it has fix'd my repose,
The gods have had pity at length on my woes ;
I feel it, I feel my soul loose from its chain,
And at last freedom comes, often dream'd of in vain.

The flame is burn'd out, and each passion at rest,
Under which love disguis'd still might lurk in my breast ;
No more, when thou'rt nam'd, the warm blushes arise,
No more flutters my heart, when I meet with your eyes;

In my sleep now no longer thy image I see,
Nor the first of my thoughts, when I wake, is of thee ;
When from thee, no more of thy absence I plain,
When with thee, I feel neither pleasure nor pain.

My heart without fondness can muse on thy charms,
My past pains I recount, yet no passion alarms ;
Discompos'd I'm no longer, when tow'rd me you move,
And at ease with my rival, I talk of my love.

Whether haughty thy frown, whether gentle thy strain,
In vain thy proud looks, thy fond speeches in vain ;
Thy false tongue to beguile me no more has the art,
No more thy keen eye knows the way to my heart.

Whether penfive or cheerful, no longer to you
For this are my thanks, or for that my blame due :
The gay prospect now pleases, though you are away,
And your presence no more can make dreariness gay,

Believe me, I still can allow that thou'rt fair,
But not that no fair-one can with thee compare ;

And

And though beauteous I own thee, yet still in thy face
I can now spy a fault, which I once thought a grace.

When first the fix'd arrow I pluck'd from my heart,
Oh, methought I shou'd die ! so severe was the smart :
But from pow'r so oppressiv to set myself clear,
Torments greater than dying with patience I'd bear.

When lim'd the poor bird thus with eagerness strains,
Nor regrets the lost plume, so his freedom he gains;
The loss of his plumage small time will restore,
And once try'd the false twig, it can cheat him no more.

The old flame, never flatter yourself to believe,
While it dwells on my tongue, in my heart still must live;
Our dangers, when past, with delight we repeat,
What in suffering was pain, to remembrance is sweet.

'Tis thus when the soldier returns from the wars,
He fights o'er his old battles, and vaunts of his scars :
With pleasure the captive his liberty gain'd
The fetters thus shows, which once held him enchain'd.

Thus I talk, and I still will talk on while I may,
Nor heed I, though you disbelieve what I say :
I ask not that Phoebe my talk should approve,
Let her too, if she can, talk at ease of my love.

An inconstant I leave, a true lover you lose;
 Which first of us two will have comfort, who knows?
 This I know—Phoebe ne'er such a true love will find;
 I can easily meet with a fair as unkind.



R I D D L E.

[*By the Same.*]

THrough the close covert of the shady grove,
 One summer's day it was my chance to rove,
 Where, shrouded from the sun's too scorching ray,
 Stretch'd at her ease, half-slumbering Clee lay.
 Occasion so inviting, who could miss?
 Softly I stole, and snatch'd a sudden kiss,
 Startled at first, the rising blush display'd
 The quick resentment of the ruffled maid;
 Lively display'd—for soon it over past;
 Such blushing anger never long did last!
 Quick reconciliation must to rage succeed,
 Where wrongs ideal solid pleasures breed.
 Submissive looks my pardon soon obtain'd,
 And pardon'd love as soon new boldness gain'd.
 Offending thus, forgiving thus, we lay
 Long time entranc'd with the alternate play;

Till

Till warm'd, too soon, by envious night, we part :
 The thrilling joy still flutters round my heart ;
 Thought still, tho' fainter, paints the glowing bliss,
 On fancy's lip still cleaves the rapt'rous kiss.

But mark the sad effects of casual love,
 And tread with caution in the shady grove.
 In due time, Cloe at my doors appears,
 A fix'd composure on her brow she wears ;
 And guess the cause : close in her lap conceal'd
 A lovely twin in either hand she held ;
 And take, she cry'd, these pledges of our love,
 These fruits you planted in the shady grove.

Soft as the downy bloom on Cloe's cheek,
 Smooth as the polish'd ivory of her neck,
 Warm as her bosom, white as was her arm,
 So smooth were they and white, so soft and warm.
 Pleas'd I receiv'd them for the giver's sake,
 Heedless what censures strait-lac'd prudes might make.

Compliant to my forming hand they grew,
 And with their size increas'd obedience due.
 As I direct they take th' appointed beat,
 With ev'ry motion, ev'ry beck, consent ;
 Whate'er I want, they reach with ready hand,
 Where-e'er I go, they wait at my command.
 Now at his ease one in my bosom lays,
 While by my side the other wanton plays ;
 Now this my hand embraces, t'other free,
 Takes his full swing and plays at liberty.

Before me hand in hand sometimes they move,
 Emblems of friendship, and united love;
 Sometimes behind my leading steps they trace
 Still closely knit in brotherly embrace;
 Anon on either side as guards attend,
 At once adorn me, and at once defend.

Still more and more my love they thus engage,
 Thus still shall cherish my declining age;
 And when th' appointed hour of fate shall come,
 They'll follow still attendant on my tomb.
 More lasting far than man's soon fading breath,
 Their love extends beyond the vale of death;
 They'll hang for ever o'er my much-loved bust
 Till they themselves, like me, are turn'd to dust.



R I D D L E.

————— *Mortalis in unum*
Quodque caput, vultu mutabilis, albus an ater.

[By the Same.]

TORN from the fruitful spot on which I grew,
 Me innocent unnumber'd pains pursue;
 Pains more afflicting, as from man they flow,
 From parent man! for birth to man I owe.
 Sometimes on spikes of steel my nerves they rend,
 Sometimes afunder split from end to end;

In

In boiling cauldrons now immers'd I lie,
 Now doom'd the rage of drying fires to try :
 There while in double torment scorch'd and drown'd,
 Fast tied I writhe the rigid stake around.
 Lest their fierce hate its utmost effort tries
 With all Barbarian pomp of sacrifice.
 The purple fillet round my temples wreathes,
 From every part the scented unguent breathes ;
 O'er my white locks the sacred flower is spread
 Whilst on the fatal block is plac'd my head.
 Yet with fix'd constancy I bear my doom ;
 And constancy at last will overcome.
 From all my trials I return at length,
 My worth encreas'd, my beauty, and my strength.
 The suffering martyr thus in torment dies,
 In fainted state more glorious to arise.
 And now I re-assume my native state,
 My tortures now beneath their burden sweat,
 Slaves in their turn to me, and think it pride
 If on their subject necks I deign to ride.

Yet still my filial duty I retain,
 Unchang'd by honours, as unmov'd by pain.
 Still to mankind a friend, I daily shed
 My warmest blessings on his parent head ;
 Around him still with fond embraces twine,
 As round the elm her tendrils curls the vine.
 Nor quit him e'er till he to rest repairs,
 And every morn renew my constant cares.

Ready alike on rich and poor to wait ;
 I suit myself to every different state.
 With priest in whitish dress array'd I shine,
 Emblem of purity and truth divine.
 His solemn face the doctor owes to me,
 His solemn face, to which he owes his fee.
 At bench, or bar, I add a dignity
 To th' upright sentence, or rhetorick plea ;
 Hence without me no judge explains the laws,
 Nor coifed council pleads the puzzling cause :
 In fullest floods my bounty showers on them
 Profuse, descending to the garment's hem.
 Gorgeous in silken garb I grace the beau ;
 And all around ambrosial fragrance throw ;
 Nor less decorous, tho' with dust o'erspread,
 When to the camp the valiant warriors lead,
 Gorgonian terrors to each mien I add,
 And still their weakest part with care I shade.



R I D D L E.

[By the Same.]

MY size is large, my shape's uncouth,
I've neither limb nor feature;

Mens hands have form'd my skin so smooth;

~~My parts were made by nature.~~

Nor male nor female is my sex,

You'll scarce believe my troth;

For when I've told you all my tricks,

You'll swear 't must needs be both.

For oft my master lies with me,

His wife I oft enjoy;

Yet she's no whore, no cuckold he,

And true to both am I.

My cloaths nor women fit, nor men,

They're neither coat nor gown;

Yet oft both men and maidens, when

They're naked, have them on,

When

When I'm upon my legs, I lie,
 Yet legs in truth I've none;
 And never am I seen so high
 To rise as when I'm down.

What's oft my belly, is oft my back,
 And what my feet, my head;
 And though I'm up, I have a knack
 Of being still a bed.



*Audivere, Lyce, &c. HOR. Book 4.
 Ode 13. imitated.*

[*By the Same.*]

LYCE, at length my vows are heard,
 My vows so oft to heaven prefer'd;
 Welcome, thy silver'd hairs!
 • In vain thy affectation gay
 To hide the manifest decay,
 In vain thy youthful airs.

If

————— * *sis anus, et tamen*
Vis formosa videri
Ludisqui—————

If still thy cheeks preserve a blush,
 With ^b heat of wine, not youth they flush,
^c Unamiable stain !
 If still thou warblest, harsh the note
 When ^d trembling age shakes in the throat
 Th' involuntary strain.

Think'st thou can these my love prolong ?
 (Ungrateful blush ! untuneful song !)
 Or rival Hebe's charms ?
 Hebe melodious, Hebe fair,
 For ^e judgment swells her rapt'rous air,
 For ^f youth her blushes warms.

The rosy cheek, the forehead smooth,
 Those native ornaments of youth,
 Once lost, are lost for aye.
 No art can smooth ^g, no paint repair
 The furrow'd face ; ^h no diamond's glare
 Give lustre to decay.

What

————— *et ^b bibis impudens.*

Cantu ^d tremulo ^b pota Cupidinem

^c Lentum sollicitas—————

————— *^f aurentis et*

^e Doctæ psallere Chiæ

Pulchris excubat in genis.

Nec ^g Coæ referunt jam tibi purpuræ,

Nec ^h clari lapides tempora quæ semel

Notis condita fastis

Inclufit volucris dies.

What now of all which once was thine,
 † Feature, ‡ Complexion, † Mien divine,
 Remains the sense to charm ?
 ‡ Why now command they not my love ?
 Once could they—ⁿ even tho' Cloe strove
 Their empire to disarm.

Cloe!—alas, thou much-lov'd name!
 • Thou, full of beauty, full of fame,
 Found'st an untimely urn !
 † While Lyce, rest of every grace
 T' enrich the mind, t' adorn the face,
 Still lives, the public scorn. †

*Quo † Venus fugit, ah ! quo ‡ color decens,
 Quo † motus ? quid habes illius
 Quæ spirabat amores ?
 ⁿ Quæ me supererat mihi ?
 ‡ Felix post Cynaram.
 ———° sed Cynaræ breves
 Annos fata dedit
 Servatura diu † parem
 Cornicis vetulæ temporibus Lycen.*

† The contemptuous satyr at the conclusion of the original, is preserved in the English, but a graver turn is given to it, instead of the more ludicrous one of Horace. Whether judiciously or no, may be better determined by any body, than by the author.



A S O N N E T.

Imitated from the *Spanish* of LOPEZ DE
VEGA. *Menagiana* tom. iv. p. 176.

[*By the Same.*]

CAPRICIOUS W^h a sonnet needs must have ;
I ne'er was so put to't before :—a Sonnet !
Why, fourteen verses must be spent upon it ;
'Tis good howe'er t' have conquer'd the first stave.

Yet I shall ne'er find rhymes enough by half,
Said I, and found my self i'th' midst o'th' second.
If twice four verses were but fairly reckon'd,
I should turn back on th' hardest part and laugh.

Thus far with good success I think I've scribbled,
And of the twice seven lines have clean got o'er ten.
Courage ! another'll finish the first triplet.

Thanks to thee, muse, my work begins to shorten,
There's thirteen lines got through driblet by driblet.
'Tis done ! count how you will, I warr'nt there's
fourteen.

~~SONNETS~~

SONNETS.

By T. B.

SONNET I.

O*, whom virtue makes the worthy heir
 Of *'s titles, and of *'s estate,
 Blest in a wife, whose beauty, though so rare,
 Is the least grace of all that round her wait,

While other youths, sprung from the good and great,
 In devious paths of pleasure seek their bane,
 Reckless of wisdom's lore, of birth, or state,
 Meanly debauch'd, or insolently vain;

Through virtue's sacred gate to honour's fane
 You and your fair associate ceaseless climb
 With glorious emulation, sure to gain

A meed, shall last beyond the reign of time:
 From your example long may Britain see,
 Degenerate Britain, what the great should be.



SONNET II.

Wisely, O C*, enjoy the present hour,
 The present hour is all the time we have,
 High God the rest has plac'd beyond our pow'r,
 Consign'd, perhaps, to grief—or to the grave.

Wretched the man, who toils ambition's slave;
 Who pines for wealth, or sighs for empty fame;
 Who rolls in pleasures which the mind deprave,
 Bought with severe remorse, and guilty shame.

Virtue and knowledge be our better aim;
 These help us ill to bear, or teach to shun;
 Let friendship cheer us with her gen'rous flame,
 Friendship, the sum of all our joys in one:
 So shall we live each moment fate has giv'n;
 How long, or short, let us resign to heav'n.



SONNET III.

To F. K. Esq;

O Sprung from worthies, who with counsels wife
Adorn'd and strengthen'd great Eliza's throne,
Who yet with virtuous pride, may't well despise
To borrow praise from merits not thy own.

Of as I view the monumental stone
Where our lov'd H * * * 's cold ashes rest,
Musing on joys with him long past and gone,
A pleasing sad remembrance fills my breast.——

Did the sharp pang we feel for friends deceas'd
Unbated last, we must with anguish die,
But nature bids its rigour should be eas'd
By lenient time, and strong necessity ;
These calm the passions, and subdue the mind
To bear th' appointed lot of human kind,



SONNET IV.

C***s, I hop'd the little heaven shall spare
 Of my short day, which flits away so fast,
 And sickness threats with clouds to overcast,
 In social converse oft with thee to share.

Ill-luck for me, that wayward fate should tear
 Thee from the haven thou had'st gain'd at last,
 Again to try the toils and dangers past
 In foreign climates, and an hostile air :

Yet duteous to thy country's call attend,
 Which claims her portion of thy useful years,
 And back with speed thy course to Britain bend.
 If, e'er again we meet, perchance should end
 My dark'ning eve, thou'lt pay some friendly tears,
 Grateful to him, who liv'd and dy'd thy friend.

SONNET V.

ON A FAMILY-PICTURE.

WHEN pensive on that portraiture I gaze,
 Where my four brothers round about me stand,
 And four fair sisters smile with graces bland,
 The goodly monument of happier days ;

And think, how soon insatiate death, who preys
 On all, has cropp'd the rest with ruthless hand,
 While only I survive of all that band,
 Which one chaste bed did to my father raise ;

It seems, that like a column left alone,
 The tott'ring remnant of some splendid fane,
 Scap'd from the fury of the barb'rous Gaul,
 And wasting time, which has the rest o'erthrown,
 Amidst our house's ruins I remain,
 Single, unprop'd, and nodding to my fall.



S O N N E T VI.

R **, who well hast judg'd the task too hard,
 Of this short life throughout the total day
 To follow glory's false bewitching ray,
 Through certain toils, uncertain of reward ;

A prince's service how should we regard ;
 As service still—though deck'd in livery gay,
 Disguis'd with titles, gilded o'er with pay,
 Specious, yet ill to liberty preferr'd.

Bounding thy wishes by the golden mean,
 Nor weakly bartering happiness for show,
 Wisely thou'lt left the busy bustling scene,
 Where merit seldom has successful been,
 In C * * : shades to taste the joys, that flow
 From calm retirement, and a mind serene.



SONNET VII.

C^oo^e, with whom, my pilot and my guide,
 Pleas'd I have travers'd thy Sabrina's flood,
 Both where she foams impetuous soil'd with mud,
 And where she peaceful rolls her golden tide.

Never, O never let ambition's pride
 (Too oft pretexted with our country's good)
 And tinsel'd pomp, despis'd when understood,
 Or thirst of wealth thee from her banks divide.

Reflect how calmly, like her infant wave,
 Flows the clear current of a private life;
 See the wide publick stream by tempests to's'd,
 Of ev'ry changing wind the sport, or slave,
 Soil'd with corruption, vex'd with party strife,
 Cover'd with wrecks of peace and honour lost.



SONNET VIII.

On the CANTOS of SPENSER's *Fairy Queen*,
lost in the Passage from *Ireland*.

WO worth the man, who in ill hour assay'd
To tempt that western frith with vent'rous keel,
And seek what heav'n, regardful of our weal,
Had hid in fogs, and night's eternal shade.

Ill-starr'd Hibernia ! well art thou appaid
For all the woes, that Britain made thee feel
By Henry's wrath, and Pembroke's conqu'ring steel,
Who sack'd thy towns, and castles disarray'd :

No longer now with idle sorrow mourn
Thy plunder'd wealth, or liberties restrain'd,
Nor deem their victories thy loss or shame ;
Severe revenge on Britain in thy turn
And ample spoils thy treach'rous waves obtain'd,
Which sunk one half of Spenser's deathless fame.



SONNET IX.

PEACE to thy ashes, to thy mem'ry fame,
 Bright paragon of merit feminine,
 In forming whom kind nature did inshrine:
 A mind angelick in a faultless frame;

Through ev'ry stage of changing life the same,
 How did thy bright example ceaseless shine,
 And ev'ry grace with ev'ry virtue join
 To raise the virgin's and the matron's name?

In thee religion chearful and serene,
 Unsour'd by superstition, spleen, or pride,
 Through all the social offices of life
 To shed its genuine influence was seen;
 This thy chief ornament, thy surest guide,
 This form'd the daughter, parent, friend, and wife.



SONNET X.

*To the Author of Observations on the Conversion and
Apostleship of St. PAUL.*

O***, great meed shalt thou receive,
Great meed of fame, thou and thy learn'd compeer,
Who 'gainst the sceptic's doubt, and scoerner's sneer,
Assert those heav'n-born truths, which you believe:

In elder time thus heroes wont t' atchieve
Renown, they held the faith of Jesus dear,
And round their ivy-crown, or laurel'd spear,
Blush'd not religion's olive branch to weave.

Thus Raleigh, thus immortal Sidney shone
(Illustrious names) in great Eliza's days,
Nor doubt his promise firm, that such who own
In ev' time, undaunted, though alone,
His glorious truth, such he will crown with praise,
And glad agnize before his Father's throne,



S O N N E T X I.

Young, fair, and good ! ah why should young and fair
And good be huddled in untimely grave ?

Must so sweet flow'r so brief a period have,
Just bloom and charm, then fade and disappear ?

Yet our's the loss, who ill alas can spare

The bright example, which thy virtues gave ;

The guerdon thine, whom gracious heav'n did save
From longer trial in this vale of care.

Rest then, sweet faint, in peace and honour rest,

While our true tears bedew thy maiden hearse,

Light lie the earth upon thy lovely breast ;

And let a grateful heart with grief oppress'd

To thy dear mem'ry consecrate this verse,

Though all too mean for who deserves the best.



S O N N E T . XII.

W^hose dear friendship in the dawning years
 Of undesigned Childhood first began,
 Through Youth's gay morn with even tenor ran,
 My noon conducted, and my evening cheers,

Rightly dost thou, in whom combin'd appears
 Whate'er for Public Life completes the Man,
 With active Zeal strike out a larger plan,
 No useless friend to Senators and Peers :

Me moderate talents and a small estate
 Fit for Retirement's unambitious shade,
 Nor envy I who near approach the throne ;
 But joyful see thee mingle with the Great,
 See thy deserts with due distinction paid,
 And praise thy lot, contented with my own.



S O N N E T XIII.

To the Right Hon. Mr. —, with the foregoing

S O N N E T S.

THOU, who successive in that honor'd seat
 Presid'ft, the feuds of jarring Chiefs to Twage;
 To check the bold'reas force of Party rage,
 Raise modest worth, and guide the high debate,

Sometimes retiring from the toils of State,
 Thou turn'st th' instructive Greek or Roman page,
 Or what our British Bards, of later age
 In scarce inferior numbers can relate :

Amid this feast of Mind, when Fancy's Child,
 Sweet SHAKESPEAR, wraps the soul to virtuous death,
 When SPENSER warbling tunes his Dedic'thys,
 Or the first Man from Paradise exil'd :
 Great MILTON sings, can ought my rustic reed
 Presume to found, that may deserve thy praise ?

INDEX to the Second Volume.

T H-E Prognostic of Love. In four Eclogues.	Page 1
Soliloquy of a Beauty	18
Blenheim	21
Epistle to Dr. Ayscough	27
Epistle to Mr. Poyntz	33
Verses under Mr. Poyntz's Picture	36
Epistle to Mr. Pope	77
Epistle to my Lord * * *	40
Advice to a Lady	43
Song	48
Song	49
Damon and Delia	51
Ode in Imitation of Pastor Fido	53
Part of an Elegy of Tibullus	54
Song	57
Verses written at Mr. Pope's	ibid.
Epigram	58
To Mr. West at Wickham	59
To Miss Lucy F	ibid.
To the same, with Hammond's Elegies	60
To the same	ibid.
To the same	61
A Prayer to Venus in her Temple at Stowe	62
To the same. On her pleading want of Time.	63
To the same	64
To the same	65
To the same	ibid.
To the same with a New Watch	66
An Irregular Ode writ at Wickham in 1746.	67
To the Memory of the same Lady. A Monody.	69
Verses, making Part of an Epitaph on the same Lady	81
On the Abuse of Travelling. A Cantata in Imitation of Spenser. By Mr. West	82
The Institution of the Order of the Garter. By the same	107
Epistle to Lord Cornbury	168
An Epistle	187
Epistle to a Lady	200
Epistle to Mr. Pope	207

<i>Epistle to Pollio</i>	269
<i>Ode to William Pultney, Esq;</i>	212
<i>Ode to Lord Lonsdale</i>	215
<i>Ode</i>	217
<i>Ode</i>	219
<i>Ode</i>	220
<i>Ode to Mankind</i>	222
<i>Verses to Camilla</i>	230
<i>To Clarissa</i>	232
<i>An Inscription on a Tomb</i>	236
<i>Epigrams</i>	ibid.
<i>The Danger of Writing Verse. By Mr. W. Whitehead</i>	242
<i>To the Honourable * * *</i>	252
<i>To Mr. Garrick</i>	254
<i>Nature, to Dr. Hoadly.</i>	258
<i>The Youth and the Philosopher</i>	260
<i>Ode to a Gentleman on his pitching his Tent, &c.</i>	262
<i>On a Message Card</i>	265
<i>The Je ne ſcai Quoi</i>	267
<i>Ode on a diſtant Proſpect of Eton College</i>	268
<i>Ode</i>	271
<i>Ode on the Death of a favourite Cat</i>	273
<i>Monody on the Death of Q. Caroline. By R. West, Esq;</i>	275
<i>A Pipe of Tobacco, in Imitation of ſix ſeveral Authors</i>	281
<i>Ode to the Hon. C. Y.</i>	288
<i>From Cælia to Cloe</i>	290
<i>On a Fit of the Gout</i>	292
<i>An Ode of Horace.</i>	294
<i>The Female Right to Literature</i>	ibid.
<i>On Shakeſpear's Monument at Straſford-upon Avon</i>	301
<i>A Song</i>	ibid.
<i>Chiswick</i>	302
<i>The Indifferent, from the Italian of Metastasio</i>	303
<i>The Triumph of Indifference, an Ode</i>	306
<i>The Shepherd's Farewel to his Love</i>	310
<i>Riddles</i>	312, 315, 317
<i>Audi vere, Lyce, &c.</i>	318
<i>A Sonnet, imitated from the Spaniſh of Lopez de Vega</i>	321
<i>Sonnets</i>	322



